ALBANY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
Year Ended December 31, 2016



New York's Tech Valley Airport

A component unit of the County of Albany, located in the Town of Colonie, New York

flyalbany.com

Albany County Airport Authority

As of December 31, 2016

Authority Board Members



Rev. Kenneth J. Doyle Chair Term Expires: December 31, 2019



Patricia M. Reilly
Vice-Chair
Term Expires: December 31, 2016



Anthony Gorman
Secretary
Term Expires: December 31, 2016



Dorsey M. Whitehead Treasurer Term Expires: December 31, 2016



Lyon M. Greenberg, MD Member Term Expires: December 31, 2017



Steven H. Heider Member Term Expires: December 31, 2017



Paula T. Wilkerson Member Term Expires: December 31, 2016

Authority Management

John A. O'Donnell, PE William J. O'Reilly, CPA Peter F. Stuto, Esq. Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer Airport Counsel



ALBANY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Years Ended December 31, 2016 and 2015

Prepared by the Finance Department

William J. O'Reilly, CPA Chief Financial Officer

Margaret Herrmann Chief Accountant

A Component Unit of the County of Albany Town of Colonie, New York

www.albanyairport.com

CUSIP #012123XXX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE(S)

| I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
|--|--------------------|
| Albany County Airport Authority: | |
| Members and Principal Officers | Inside Front Cover |
| Chairman's Message | 1 |
| Letter of Transmittal | 2-11 |
| Organizational Chart | 12 |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Rep | oorting 13 |
| II. FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 16-18 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 19-34 |
| Financial Statements: | |
| Comparative Statements of Net Position | 36-37 |
| Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenses and | |
| Changes in Net Position | 38 |
| Comparative Statements of Cash Flows | 39 |
| OPEB Trust Statements of Fiduciary Fund Net Position | 40 |
| OPEB Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Fund Net P | |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 43-70 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Schedule for the Authority's Proportionate Share of | |
| Net Pension Liability | 72 |
| Schedule for the Authority's Contributions | 72 |
| OPEB Trust Schedule of Funding Progress | 73 |
| Other Supplemental Information: | |
| Schedule of Debt Service Requirements to Maturity | 76 |
| Schedule of Governmental Payments and Services | 77 |
| III. STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| Total Annual Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net P | osition80-81 |
| Changes in Cash and Cash Equivalents | |
| Principal Revenue Sources and Cost per Enplaned Passe | enger 84-85 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt | 86-87 |

| Revenue Bond Debt Service Coverage | 88-89 |
|---|---------|
| Population in the Air Trade Area | 90 |
| Major Employers in Air Trade Area | 91 |
| Colleges and Universities in the Air Trade Area | 92 |
| Airport Information | |
| Enplaned Passengers | 94-95 |
| Airline Landed Weights | 96-97 |
| Aircraft Operations | |
| Airlines Serving the Albany International Airport | |
| Scheduled Jet Airline Service | |
| Scheduled Commuter Airline Service | |
| Primary Origination and Destination Passenger Markets | 104 |
| IV. COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial | |
| Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an | 1 |
| Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with | |
| Government Auditing Standards | 106-107 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and New York State | |
| Department of Transportation Financial Assistance | |
| and Notes thereto | 108-109 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for each | |
| Major Federal Program and on Internal Control | |
| over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | 110-111 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for the New York Sta | |
| Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Program | |
| and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required | |
| by New York State Codification of Rules and Regulations | 112-113 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for the Passenger | |
| Facility Charge Program and Report on Internal Control over | |
| Compliance Required by the Federal Aviation Administration | 115-116 |
| Schedule of Passenger Facility Charges Collected and Expended | |
| And Notes thereto | 117 |
| Passenger Facility Charge Program Schedule of Findings | |
| And Questioned Costs | 118 |
| | |
| Biographies of the Members of the Albany County Airport Authority | |
| Biographies of the Albany County Airport Authority Senior Staff | 121 |

Introduction





ALBANY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY
ALBANY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
SUITE 200
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12211-1057

TELEPHONE: 518-242-2222

ADMIN FAX: 518-242-2641

FINANCE FAX: 518-242-2640

SITE: www.albanyairport.com

Chairman's Message

March 13, 2017

In 2016, the US Domestic Airlines experienced continued favorable jet fuel costs and recorded healthy profits. This favorable environment allowed the airlines to continue to increase available airline seats, airline jobs and airline wages while reducing airline fares and debt and also reinvesting in their product based upon reports from the industry trade association, *Airlines for America*. At Albany International Airport, the effects of the improved airline industry environment were evident in the 8.5% growth in enplanements in 2016, reaching their highest level since 2007.

Based upon scheduled and announced airline service at Albany International Airport, annual enplanements for 2017 are expected to approximate the 1.4 million as airline seat capacity is projected to approximate 2016. Based upon available airline passenger seats and service, it is reasonable to expect Albany International Airport will continue to be the busiest Airport between New York City and Buffalo in 2017.

In 2016, the Airport improvement projects included: terminal lighting efficiency, passenger boarding bridge improvements and expanded passenger surface parking. Based upon demand, the Airport has developed plans for an additional parking structure.

During 2016, the Airport implemented the first year of a new five-year Airport Use and Lease Agreement and Common Cargo Carrier Airfield Use Agreement with its six existing Signatory Airlines and two Signatory Cargo Carriers. These new agreements ensure the Airport's most important aviation business relationships are soundly in place for years to come and are expected to continue to produce attractive airline rates and charges and revenue for the Airport. In 2016, the prudent management of the Airport budget allowed the Airport cost per enplaned passenger to settle at \$6.00 which was less than the budgeted amount of \$6.50 and less than the prior year cost of \$7.12. The Airport also generated \$5.0 million in net revenue to be shared between the Airport and the airlines under the Airport Use and Lease Agreement.

During 2017, the Airport Authority will continue to nurture the development of air service at the Airport, plan and execute its Capital Plan to meet the growing needs of the Airport, and operate the Airport in accordance with its adopted budget. In the coming year, we will continue our mission to provide travelers with outstanding service in full recognition that our success as an airport is dependent on, not only the quantity and quality of air service, but the skills and dedication of all the employees at Albany International Airport.

Rev. Kenneth J. Doyle

Chairman



ALBANY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY
ALBANY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
SUITE 200
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12211-1057

TEL: 518-242-2222

ADMIN FAX: 518-242-2641

FINANCE FAX: 518-242-2640

SITE: www.albanyairport.com

March 13, 2017

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE AUTHORITY:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Albany County Airport Authority (Authority) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 is hereby submitted to the Authority Board and all others interested in the financial condition of Albany International Airport (Airport). This report is published in accordance with the requirements of the State of New York (State) enabling legislation creating the Authority, Article 9, Section 2800 of the Public Authorities Law, and the master bond resolution covering the issuance of indebtedness by the Authority. Pursuant to those requirements, this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Authority has been prepared in accordance with accounting principles general accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). This report consists of four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical, and Compliance. The basic financial statements included in the Financial Section have been audited by Marvin and Company, P.C.

This report is management's representations concerning the financial position and changes in net financial position of the Authority. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the Authority has established a comprehensive internal control framework that has been designed to both protect the Authority's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Authority's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefits, the Authority's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

This introductory letter of transmittal should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) which provides an introduction, overview and analysis of the 2016 basic financial statements. The MD&A is located immediately following the report of the independent auditor in the Financial Section. The MD&A is required supplementary information to the basic financial statements, but is not a part of the basic financial statements and was not audited.

INDEPENDENT REVIEW

FINANCIAL AUDIT

The goal of an independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the basic financial statements of the Authority for the year ended December 31, 2016 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involves examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and any significant estimates made by management and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concludes, based upon their audit, that there is a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified ("clean") opinion and that the Authority's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016 are presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is the first component of the Financial Section.

UNIFORM GUIDENCE AUDIT

The independent audit of the financial statements is part of the <u>Uniform Audministrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> commonly called the "Uniform Guidance", relative to financial funds received from the U.S. Government, the New York State Department of Transportation <u>Draft Part 43 of the Codification of Rules and Regulations</u>, relative to State transportation funds received, and also, in conformity with the provisions of the <u>Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies</u>. The standards governing these provisions require the independent auditor to report on the fair presentation of the financial statements and on the Authority's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal and state grant awards. The independent auditor's reports are included in the Compliance Section.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the Authority also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. As part of the Authority's Uniform Guidance audit, tests were made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal assistance awards, as well as to determine that the Authority has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the Authority's single audit for the year ended December 31, 2016 provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure and no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

THE AUTHORITY

The Albany County Airport Authority (Authority) is a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation established and existing pursuant to the Albany County Airport Authority Act, Title 32 of Article 8, as amended, of the State of New York Public Authorities Law (Act). The State created the Authority in 1993 in order to promote the strengthening and improvement of the Airport

and to facilitate the financing and construction of the initial Terminal Improvement Project (TIP), other subsequent capital improvement plans and gave the Authority the power to operate, maintain and improve the Airport.

The County of Albany (County) and the Authority entered into a permanent Airport Lease Agreement dated December 5, 1995, which became effective May 16, 1996 following approval by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) of the United States Department of Transportation for the transfer of the sponsorship of the Airport from the County to the Authority. Under the Lease Agreement, that expires forty (40) years after the effective date, the County leases to the Authority the Airport, including all lands, buildings, improvements, structures, easements, rights of access, and all other privileges and appurtenances pertaining to the Airport.

The Act creating the Authority set forth the following for its creation:

GOALS—To provide adequate, safe, secure and efficient aviation and transportation facilities at a reasonable cost to the people.

OBJECTIVES – (1) To promote safe, secure, efficient and economic air transportation by preserving and enhancing Airport capacity; (2) to acquire, construct, reconstruct, continue, develop, equip, expand, improve, maintain, finance and operate aviation and other related facilities and services; (3) to stimulate and promote economic development, trade and tourism; (4) to form an integral part of a safe and effective nationwide system of Airports to meet the present and future needs of civil aeronautics and national defense and to assume inclusion of the Authority's facilities in state, national and international programs for air transportation and for airway capital improvements; and (5) to ensure that aviation facilities shall provide for the protection and enhancement of the natural resources and the quality of the environment of the state and the capital district area.

THE REPORTING ENTITY

The Authority is composed of seven members with four members appointed by the majority leader of the Albany County Legislature and three members by the Albany County Executive, all with approval of the Albany County Legislature. The Authority members are appointed for a term of four years or until a successor is appointed, except that any person appointed to fill a vacancy is appointed to serve only the unexpired term.

Rev. Kenneth J. Doyle became the Acting Chair of the Board in 2012 and Chair in 2014. John A. O'Donnell, P.E., Chief Executive Officer, is responsible for planning and directing the management of all operations at the Airport including its capital improvement programs. William O'Reilly, CPA, Chief Financial Officer, is responsible for financial planning, budgeting, operating and capital accounting procedures and controls, debt management, airline affairs, and all Authority financial policies and procedures.

The Authority has engaged the services of AFCO AvPorts Management LLC, (d/b/a Avports) to manage the daily operations of the Airport and REW Investments, Inc. (d/b/a Million Air-Albany) to

manage the daily operations of the Fixed Base Operations (FBO). An Organizational Chart is included in this Introductory Section.

Based on the County's responsibility for the appointment of Authority members and their approval of all Airport capital improvement programs and for the issuance of certain debt, the Authority is defined as a component unit of the County under the criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Authority has one component unit created in 2009 – the Albany County Airport Authority OPEB Trust – which is reported as a fiduciary component unit.

PROFILE OF ALBANY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Albany International Airport is the gateway to the New York State Greater Capital Region. The Airport, located on approximately a 1,171-acre site in the Town of Colonie, is the primary provider of commercial air transportation to the Albany area, including the northeast-central region of the State, southern Vermont and western Massachusetts. The Airport, located seven miles from downtown City of Albany, is accessible via U.S. Interstate 87, 88 and 90 highways. The Airport is strategically located at the center of New York's Capital Region and represents the heart of the burgeoning Hudson Valley Corridor known as "Tech Valley."

The Airport is defined by the FAA as a small air traffic hub, an Airport which handles between 0.05 percent and 0.249 percent of the enplaned passengers by U.S. air carriers nationwide. Based on the latest FAA data available, in 2015 the Airport ranked 80th in total enplanements and 96th in total cargo weight. The Airport also ranked 236th in total aircraft operations in 2015.

The Airport has two primary runways, 1-19 and 10-28. The Airport services commercial, cargo, general aviation and military operations with a 24-hour operating air traffic control tower, U.S. Customs and Border Protections support services, and general aviation FBO facilities. Additional Airport data information is included in the Statistical Section of this report.

AIRPORT ECONOMICS AND DEMOGRAPHICS

The Airport's 13 county primary air-trade service area for drawing passengers, located in New York State, southern Vermont and western Massachusetts, is home within a 75-mile radius to 1.4 million people and many businesses. Albany's secondary air-trade service area extends in a 150-mile radius from the Airport deeper into New England and upstate New York and adds an additional population of approximately 1.8 million for a combined total population exceeding 3.1 million in the primary and secondary areas.

The Airport's primary air trade area is at the core of the State Capital of the Nation's 4thrd largest state by population with more than fifty-thousand state employees and the "Tech Valley," an ongoing high-technology development program. High tech development continues in the region. Albany's College of Nanoscale Science and Engineering continues to expand its nanotechnology research and development programs. This nanotechnology center is located within a few miles of the Airport and is the first college in the world dedicated to research, development, education, and

deployment in the disciplines of nanoscience, nanoengineering, nanobioscience, nanoeconomics. With over \$16 billion in public and private investments, CNSE's Albany NanoTech Complex has attracted over 250 global corporate partners - and is the most advanced research complex at any university in the world. On September 27, 2011 a public announcement revealed that the Albany nanocollege will be the new home of research for the 450 millimeter wafer and the focus of a new \$4.8 billion investment. Just across the nearby river Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute recently completed construction of a new Center for Biotechnology and Interdisciplinary Studies. This technology research center ranks among the world's most advanced research. In late July 2009 Global Foundries broke ground on construction of a \$4.6 billion computer chip plant approximately 20 miles north of the Airport which will complement the existing technology facilities already in the region. On June 1, 2010 an expansion of this plant to 1.3 million square feet was announced. In July of 2012 an additional expansion and investment of \$2.3 billion was announced. In September of 2016 Global Foundries announced it was preparing to invest "billions of additional dollars" to develop the next generation of computer chips at its nearby factory. The combination of significant growth in the technology businesses and comparatively low unemployment rates, position Albany for a return to growth in airline activities and passenger usage of the airport.

The Airport's air-trade service area is also the home to world-class summer and winter vacation and recreation attractions that draw individuals and families from across the nation and from around the globe. The Adirondack, Berkshire, Catskill and Green Mountains, Lake George, the Hudson River Valley, and the Mohawk River - Erie Canal corridor offers a cornucopia of excellent entertainment and recreation venues. Features such as the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, the Olympic Village in Lake George, the 130-year-old Saratoga Thoroughbred Race Track, and the Tanglewood and Saratoga Performing Arts Centers highlight this region. This area is also home for numerous major colleges, universities and hospitals, the largest of which are set forth in the Statistical Section of this report.

AIRLINE ECONOMICS

The airlines have endured major financial impacts resulting from a series of events beginning in 2001 that have caused business and leisure passengers to reassess their use of commercial air travel or to elect to use other means of transportation. In 2008, the airlines were especially impacted by high jet fuel prices, forcing a reduction in capacity and reducing the number of flights throughout the system. During the latter part of 2008 the recession reduced the level of travelers and weakened the airlines financial stability. The airlines responded by reducing the size of their work forces, their operating expenses, and airline seat capacity and some consolidation among carriers. The recession brought about low fuel prices which did provide a stabilizing effect on the financial health of the airlines. As the economic recovery began, the airlines were able to raise airfares and charge additional fees for new and existing services such as internet access and baggage. According to Airlines for America, an industry trade association, U.S Airlines lost \$62.9 billion from 2001 through 2010, and began to produce growing profits for 2011 growing to \$12.2 billion in 2013. In 2014 the domestic airlines produced \$7.5 billion in net profit equal to 6% of Gross Revenue and began to add some seat capacity back. According to the U.S. Bureau of

Transportation Statistics, the U.S. Airlines reported profits of \$25.6 billion in 2015 and \$11.5 billion for the first three quarters of 2016.

Some of the potential factors that can impact the airlines and therefore the number of flights and enplanements at this Airport are: (1) any contraction or break in the current economic recovery for any reason; (2) sustained higher fuel costs (3) potential for contraction in air passenger travel in 2017 or beyond; (4) airline seat capacity reductions and market constraints to raising fares could weaken airline profits and cause some airlines to further reduce service; (5) airline financial weakness may result in failure or even further consolidation of airlines, reducing competition and exacerbating the decline in seat capacity; and (6) capacity constraints in the National Airspace System may restrict airline flights.

AUTHORITY'S FINANCIAL RESOURCES

The information presented in the Financial Section is best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the Airport operates. The Authority's and Airport's profile, its goal and objectives, the Airport's economic and demographics and the Authority's financial resources are all components of the Airport's financial health and its ability to meet its financial obligations and service commitments.

FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The Authority prepares an annual operating budget on the modified accrual basis of accounting. This basis differs from full accrual basis of accounting in that certain expenses are included on a cash basis. These include an expenditure classification for the principal portion of long-term debt obligations, the local share for certain capital projects, and the lack of depreciation expense. All other major revenues and expenses are included in the budget on the accrual basis. The Authority adopts an annual operating budgetary basis of accounting to facilitate calculation of the rates and charges billed to the airlines. A separate capital improvement program budget is prepared for capital projects given their multi-year nature.

The Authority's 2006 Airline Use and Lease Agreement expired on December 31, 2015. The Authority and the Airlines entered into a new agreement that began January 1, 2016 that continues the same rates and charges model. The Agreement includes a majority-in-interest provision that allows for airline disapproval of certain capital projects. This provision applies to costs in excess of \$1,500,000, net of any state and federal grants, for the Airfield, if disapproved by more than 50% of the signatory airlines based upon the maximum gross landed weight of all signatory airlines during the most recent six months and, for the Terminal, if disapproved by signatory airlines representing more than 50% of the total signatory terminal rentals for the most recent six months.

The Agreement with the signatory airlines incorporates a hybrid method for calculating airline rates and charges which applies a residual rate making methodology for the airfield and a compensatory methodology for the terminal. The Agreement provides for the signatory passenger airlines to receive 50% of the Airport's net revenues, as defined in Agreement. The Authority also has the

ability under the Agreement to adjust airline rates and charges at any time throughout the year to ensure adherence to all financial covenants in its bond resolutions. No such adjustments were required during 2016 or in any prior year.

OPERATING FINANCIAL PLANNING

As part of preparing its operating budget, each year the Authority prepares a multi-year projection of revenues and expenses for airline activities covering the next five years in accordance with the current Airline Use and Lease Agreement, and beyond assuming that the Agreement remains substantially unchanged. The projections for 2017 assumed enplanements would be 1,400,000 which is in line with the 2016 projected enplanement levels at the time the budget was developed. If the budget assumptions and activity projections prove to be reasonable, the projected airline cost per enplanement, net of revenue sharing, should approximate \$6.74, excluding FBO costs per enplaned passengers, and debt service coverage should be 1.64 (Net Revenues to Net Debt Service calculated under the provisions of the master bond resolution). Certain assumptions are used in determining the projected activity levels and the related projected revenues and expenditures at this Airport and accordingly, subsequent actual results in any one year, or for the entire period, could differ substantially from those projected. Details for these projections are included in the Authority's adopted \$50.7 million 2017 operating budget, which is on the Authority's web site.

CAPITAL FINANCIAL PLANNING

A five-year capital improvement program for the years 2010 through 2014 totaled \$139.3 million of which \$41.5 million was spent through 2014. The \$120.5 million 2015-2019 capital improvement program has been approved by the Authority and the County in 2014. The program consists of \$34.5 million for airfield projects, \$14.0 million for terminal improvements and expansion, \$60.0 million for landside development and \$12 million for major equipment and vehicles. Many of the projects therein are dependent on their eligibility for available Federal and State funding, or on the ability of the Authority to issue indebtedness. Therefore, the timing for starting any individual project is dependent upon the Airport's needs and ability to obtain adequate funding. The largest capital project in the 2015-2019 capital plan is additional parking capacity. All of the Airfield projects, certain terminal projects and major equipment purchases will require future Federal entitlement funding equal to \$61.0 million and equal slightly more than 50% of the capital plan funding. The Authority is evaluating its capital funding options for the garage, but has included a potential borrowing for it in its capital plan.

All the projects included in the five-year program are designed to meet the objectives as set forth in the Airport's Master Plan and Safety Improvement Program. All projects have or will be subject to a Federal Environmental Assessment (FEA) pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA), as amended, and a New York State Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) under the New York State Environmental Review Act (SEQR). Specific airfield related projects eligible for Federal or State funding support will also be subject to Federal Aviation Administration and New York State Department of Transportation review and approval.

The total affect any capital program will have on future operating budgets are evaluated at the time a specific project is authorized by the Authority to be started unless a project is mandated for safety or health purposes. All capital projects completed in 2016, or scheduled for completion in 2017, have their projected additional operating costs and related revenues incorporated into the Authority's 2017 operating budget and project funding in place with no anticipated additional borrowing. The largest non-grant funded Capital Project the Authority is likely to undertake during the remainder of the 2015-2019 Capital Plan is the development of an additional parking garage structure. This project is currently in the planning phase.

FISCAL CAPACITY

The Authority has the ongoing ability and willingness, as needed, to raise revenues, incur debt, control expenses and meet its financial obligations as they become due. In adopting its 2017 budget, the Authority projected 2017 enplanements would be 1,400,000 approximately the same as the actual 1,407,434 passengers for 2016. The Authority has set its rates and charges for 2017 under the Airline Use and Lease Agreement to meet all projected obligations. For 2017, signatory landing fees have been set at \$3.13 per 1,000 pounds, a decrease from \$3.31 budgeted in 2016; apron fees at \$1.36 per square foot, an increase from \$1.23 in 2016; and the terminal rental rate at \$80.78 per square foot, an increase from \$76.05 in 2016.

As of December 31, 2016, the Authority had \$21.9 million in unrestricted funds available which included \$12.4 million in an operating and maintenance reserve, more than sufficient to meet two months of operating expenditures totaling \$5.7 million, and \$9.0 million in its Development fund which can be used to restore a deficiency in any other fund, and \$500,000 in an equipment repair & replacement reserve fund. In addition, the Authority has \$11.8 million in debt service reserve funds, plus \$8.7 million in Passenger Facility Funds on-hand, that when combined, exceeds the total annual debt service principal and estimated interest payments of \$13.0 million due in 2017. The Authority does not anticipate experiencing any cash flow deficiencies during 2017 requiring short-term cash flow financing or increases during the year to the rates and charges billed to the Airlines.

DEBT CAPACITY

The Albany County Airport Authority Act sets the Authority's debt limit at \$285 million. At December 31, 2016, there is \$88.2 million of debt outstanding issued directly by the Authority to be reduced by \$8.6 million of principal payments during 2016. Debt service coverage was 1.53 for 2016 and is projected to be 1.64 for 2017 based on the adopted budget. Currently the Authority's entire debt portfolio is fixed rate debt. The Authority has not issued debt to obtain new proceeds since 2006

AUTHORITY'S INITIATIVES

The Airport moved forward with various activities during 2016 to enhance and maintain the services provided to the airlines, the traveling public, and other uses of the Airport. These initiatives include:

- The Authority continued to market the air service opportunities to Airlines and promoted underserved markets.
- ➤ In 2016 the Authority completed preliminary planning on an additional parking garage and passenger way finding improvements.
- During 2016 the Authority continued to control costs and maintained reasonable rates and charges for an airport that provides a high level of services to its airlines including jet bridge maintenance, all janitorial services, waste removal and utilities.
- ➤ In 2016 the Authority surpassed its adopted budget expectations of \$4.4 million in revenue to share with the Airlines and achieved \$5.0 million to be split with the Airlines \$2.5 million giving the airlines substantial credit to apply to their 2017 airport charges and \$2.5 million for the Authority to put in its Airport Development Fund of which \$539,720 will be used to fund Air Service Incentive Program credits.

AWARDS

FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Authority for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015. This was the twentieth consecutive year that the Authority has achieved this prestigious award. In order to receive this award a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that this 2016 CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and will be submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for a certificate.

DISTINGUISHED BUDGET PRESENTATION

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) also has presented an award of Distinguished Presentation to the Authority for its annual budget for 2016. In order to qualify for this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document judged proficient in several categories including as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device. The 2017 budget has been submitted to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for an award.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

It is the strong continuing commitment of the Authority Board to the highest standards of financial reporting, disclosure and professionalism that the preparation of this report has been accomplished and for that we extend our sincere appreciation. We also give credit for the dedication, service and performance by all the employees of the Authority, AvPorts and Million Air-Albany in cooperation with all the employees of the airlines and other tenants located at the Airport for serving all the travelers, users and visitors to the Airport.

The preparation of this report on a timely and efficient basis is achieved by the professionalism, efficiency and dedicated services contributed by the entire staff of the Finance Department under the guidance of Margaret Herrmann, Chief Accountant. We wish to express our appreciation for their continuing efforts for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in managing the financial operations of the Authority in a progressive and responsible manner. It is recognized and a source of pride to the Authority. We also express our specific appreciation to all members of the Finance Department who contributed to assembling and formatting the data included in this report.

CERTIFICATION

The following sections of this report include the basic financial statements of Authority for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 including the Independent Auditor's Report on the basic financial statements. The Auditor's Report provides an unqualified opinion. Based on our knowledge the information provided in the basic financial statements is accurate, correct and does not contain any untrue statement of material fact; does not omit any material fact which, if omitted, would cause the basic financial statements to be misleading in light of the circumstances under which such statements are made; and fairly presents in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Authority as of, and for, the periods presented in the basic financial statements.

Respectfully submitted:

John a. adamel

John A. O'Donnell

Chief Executive Officer

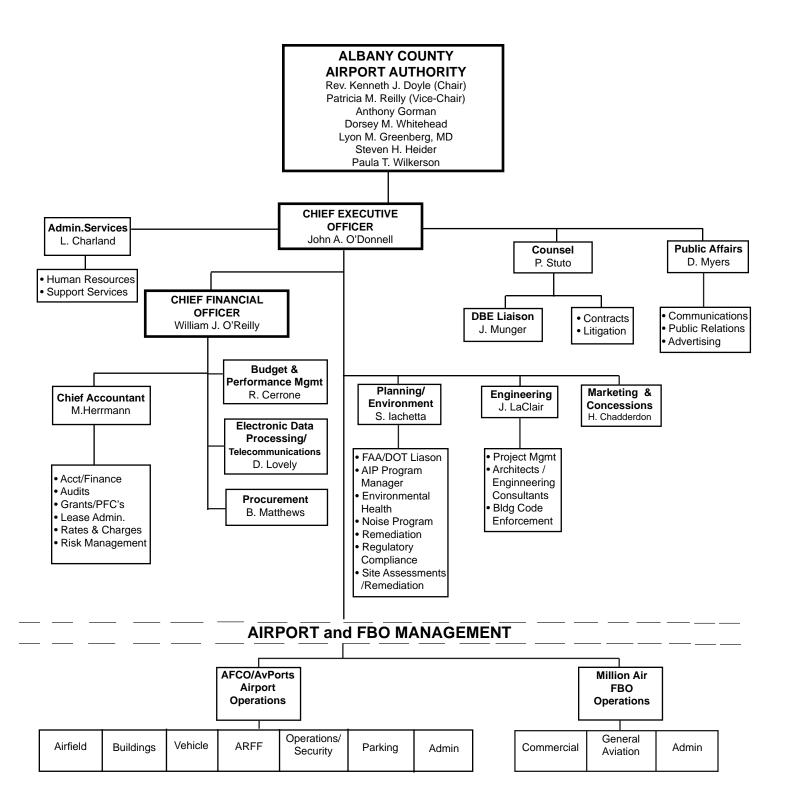
William J. O'Reilly, CPA

Chief Financial Officer

William J.OI

ALBANY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

As of December 31, 2016





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

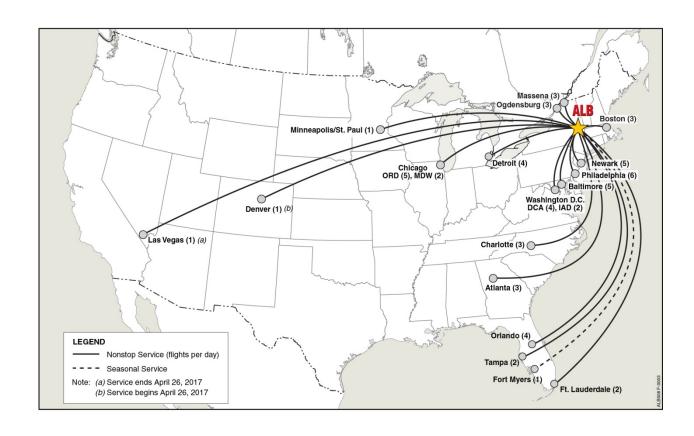
Presented to

Albany County Airport Authority New York

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2015

Executive Director/CEO

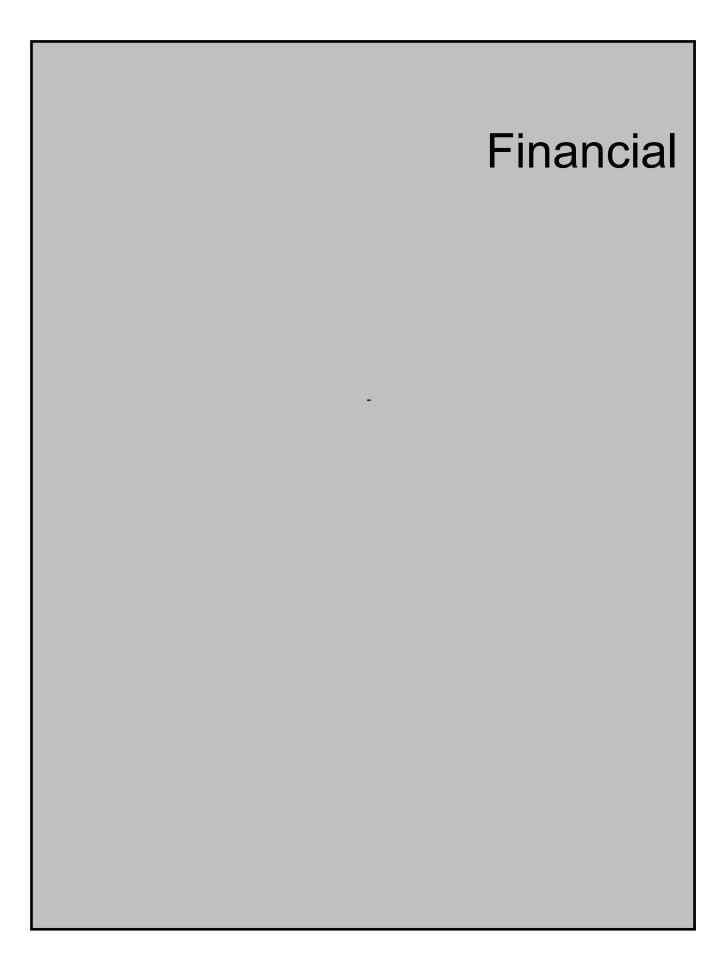


Nineteen non-stop destinations are served from Albany with a total of 59 daily departures

SERVICE PROVIDED BY

| | Daily (Mai | rch 2017) | Percent | of Total |
|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Carrier | Departures | Seats | Departures | Seats |
| American | 15 | 1,124 | 25.4% | 22.0% |
| Cape Air | 9 | 81 | 15.3% | 1.6% |
| Delta | 8 | 781 | 13.6% | 15.3% |
| Jet Blue | 2 | 300 | 3.4% | 5.9% |
| Southwest | 15 | 2,177 | 25.4% | 42.6% |
| United | 10 | 647 | 16.9% | 12.7% |
| | 59 | 5,110 | 100.0% | 100.0% |

Source: Official Airlines Guides Schedules, March 2017



A History of Shaping Futures

Kevin J. McCoy, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Thomas W. Donovan, CPA

Frank S. Venezia, CPA

James E. Amell, CPA

Carol A. Hausamann, CPA

Daniel J. Litz, CPA

Karl F. Newton, CPA

Kevin P. O'Leary, CPA

Heather R. Lewis, CPA

Heather D. Patten, CPA

To the Members Albany County Airport Authority

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and fiduciary funds of the Albany County Airport Authority (the Authority), a component unit of the County of Albany, New York, as of and for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the comptroller general of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

www.marvincpa.com

An Independent Member of the BDO Alliance USA We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and fiduciary funds of the Albany County Airport Authority as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, OPEB Trust Schedule of Funding Progress, schedules of proportionate share of net pension liability (asset) and schedule of authority contributions on pages 19 through 34, 72 and 73 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Albany County Airport Authority's basic financial statements. The introductory section on pages 1 through 14, the schedules of debt service requirements to maturity and of governmental payments and services on pages 76 and 77, the statistical section on pages 79 through 104, and the biographies of the Authority's members and senior staff on pages 119 through 121 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and New York State Department of Transportation Financial Assistance for the year ended December 31, 2016, is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and by the New York State Department of Transportation Preliminary Draft Part 43 of the New York State Codification of Rules and Regulations and are also not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Passenger Facility Charges Collected and Expended for the year ended December 31, 2016, is presented for purposes of additional analysis as specified in the Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies, issued by the Federal Aviation Administration, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The schedule of debt service requirements to maturity, the schedule of government payments and services, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and New York State Department of Transportation Financial Assistance, and the Schedule of Passenger Facility Charges Collected and Expended are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, the statistical section and biographies have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 13, 2017 on our consideration of the Albany County Airport Authority's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Albany County Airport Authority's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Marvin and Company, P.C.

Latham, NY March 13, 2017

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the Albany County Airport Authority (the Authority) provides an introduction of the basic financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016 with selected comparative information for the years ended December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014. Management prepared this unaudited MD&A, which should be read in conjunction with the financial statements, and the notes thereto, which follow in this section.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Authority is a business-type activity and the Authority's basic financial statements include: the Statements of Net Position, the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position and the Statements of Cash Flows. The financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Also included are the Statements of Fiduciary Fund Net Position; and the Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Fund Net Position for the Authority's Fiduciary Fund which also has a December 31st year end.

The Statements of Net Position depict the Authority's financial position at December 31, the end of the Authority's fiscal year. The Statements report all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position. Net position is displayed in three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted (distinguished between major categories of restrictions) and unrestricted.

The Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position report total operating revenues, operating expenses, non-operating income and expenses, capital contributions and the changes in net position during the fiscal year ending December 31st. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the cash flows.

The Statements of Cash Flows present information showing how the Authority's cash and cash equivalents position changed during the fiscal year. The Statements classify cash receipts and cash payments by Operating Activities, Noncapital Financing Activities, Investing Activities, and Capital and Related Financing Activities.

The Statements of Fiduciary Fund Net Position is a snapshot of account balances of the Authority's fiduciary fund at year-end. It indicates the assets available for future payments for retiree benefits and any current liabilities that are owed at December 31.

The Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Fund Net Position, on the other hand, provides a view of current year/period additions to and deductions from the fund.

AIRPORT ACTIVITIES HIGHLIGHTS

The County of Albany owns the Albany International Airport (the Airport) and entered into an Airport Lease Management Agreement, pursuant to which the County leased the Airport to the Authority for a 40 year term commencing May 16, 1996. The Authority employs two firms to manage the daily operations of the Airport:

- AFCO AvPorts Management LLC, (d/b/a Avports) manages the daily operations of the airport including airfield, terminal, security, ARFF, landside, building and vehicle maintenance and public parking pursuant to a management services agreement.
- REW Investments, Inc., (d/b/a Million Air) manages the daily operations of the Fixed Based Operations (FBO) of the airport including fuel farm management, commercial aviation into-plane fueling, and ground handling, fueling and hangaring of general aviation aircraft pursuant to a management services agreement.

The Authority's revenues are derived primarily from: Airline rates and charges for the use of the Airport's facilities in the form of landing fees, terminal rentals, apron fees and loading bridge charges received from airlines using the Airport; concession fees from vendors serving the passengers including food and beverage, retail and rental cars; public parking fees including surface and garage parking; and FBO activities from general aviation activities.

AIRPORT REVENUES

Five major factors impact airport revenues: commercial operations, enplanements, FBO operations, concessions and parking:

COMMERCIAL OPERATIONS

The following shows the major indicators of the total commercial airline activities during the past three years:

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Enplanements | 1,407,434 | 1,297,749 | 1,230,376 |
| % increase/(decrease) | 8.5% | 5.5% | 1.3% |
| Aircraft Landed Weight (lbs) | 1,590,691,408 | 1,412,705,423 | 1,368,073,710 |
| % increase/(decrease) | 12.6% | 3.3% | -2.9% |
| Operations (take-offs and landings) | | | |
| Commercial (inc corporate operations) | 47,346 | 43,570 | 44,362 |
| General Aviation | 14,328 | 13,950 | 14,614 |
| Military | 3,057 | 2,481 | 2,316 |
| Total | 64,731 | 60,001 | 61,292 |
| % increase/(decrease) | 7.9% | -2.1% | -15.8% |

Regular scheduled daily passenger flights departing from Albany increased to 57 in December 2016 from 55 in December 2015 and increased from 51 in December 2014. JetBlue began service on December 10, 2015 with two daily departures.

| | 2016 | | 20 | 15 | 2014 | |
|-------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| _ | Carriers | Flights | Carriers | Flights | Carriers | Flights |
| Jet Service | | | | | | |
| Major Carriers | 5 | 23 | 5 | 24 | 4 | 18 |
| Regional Carriers | 10 | 19 | 7 | 15 | 5 | 15 |
| Commuter Service | | | | | | |
| Regional Carriers | 3 | 15 | 3 | 16 | 3 | 18 |
| Foreign Carriers | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 18 | 57 | 15 | 55 | 12 | 51 |

Published available seats for 2016 increased by 188,024 or 12.3% while the passenger load factor declined from 85% to 82%, resulting in increased enplanements for 2016. The published available seats and the yearly load factors for 2016, 2015 and 2014 is below:

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Available Seats | 1,715,318 | 1,527,294 | 1,515,179 |
| Passenger Load Factor | 82% | 85% | 81% |

Landing fee revenues are not sensitive to the number of operations or landed weight because the agreements with the airlines and cargo carriers provides for the Signatory Passenger and Cargo Airlines to fund the operating costs of the Airfield after receiving credit for all airfield revenue. Accordingly, landing fee revenue is sensitive to changes in the annual cost of operating the airfield that fluctuate with the weather and maintenance needs. The increase in airline operations and the increase in gross landed weight by airline for 2016 compared to 2015 and 2015 compared to 2014 is as follows:

| | 2016 v | 2016 vs. 2015 | | s. 2014 | |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--|
| | Change in | Change in | Change in | Change in | |
| | Operations | Landed Weight | Operations | Landed Weight | |
| Air Canada | - | - | - | - | |
| American (formerly US Airways) | 1,974 | 57,197,408 | (228) | 3,969,536 | |
| Cape Air | (180) | (616,492) | - | 2 | |
| Delta | 150 | (1,695,127) | (644) | 19,245,782 | |
| JetBlue | 1,388 | 98,699,808 | 88 | 6,256,712 | |
| Southwest | 268 | 22,114,000 | (78) | (100,000) | |
| United | (152) | 2,438,388 | 150 | 16,852,465 | |
| Charters | 16 | (152,000) | (8) | (1,592,784) | |
| Total | 3,464 | 177,985,985 | (720) | 44,631,713 | |

As of December 31, 2016, two regularly scheduled express mail and various special cargo carriers serve this Airport.

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mail and Express Cargo Tons | 18,692 | 19,373 | 19,509 |
| % increase/(decrease) | -3.5% | -0.7% | 5.2% |

ENPLANEMENTS

Enplanements for 2016 compared to 2015 increased by 109,685 passengers, compared to an increase of 67,373 in 2015 vs. 2014. The changes in enplanements by airline, including their express carriers is as follows:

| | 2016 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | Market | Total 2016 | 2016 vs. | Total 2015 | 2015 vs. | Total 2014 |
| | Share | Enplanements | 2015 | Enplanements | 2014 | Enplanements |
| American (formerly US Airways) | 21.2% | 298,300 | 23,838 | 274,462 | 6,397 | 268,065 |
| Cape Air | 1.1% | 16,090 | (29) | 16,119 | (683) | 16,802 |
| Delta | 15.8% | 222,374 | (2,820) | 225,194 | 11,705 | 213,489 |
| JetBlue | 6.2% | 87,036 | 81,544 | 5,492 | 5,492 | - |
| Southwest | 40.4% | 569,101 | 11,918 | 557,183 | 31,598 | 525,585 |
| United | 15.2% | 214,104 | (5,195) | 219,299 | 12,864 | 206,435 |
| XTRA Airways | 0.0% | 429 | 429 | - | - | |
| Total | 100.0% | 1,407,434 | 109,685 | 1,297,749 | 67,373 | 1,230,376 |

Further airport and airline data for the past ten years is included in the Statistical Section of this annual report.

FBO OPERATIONS

REW Investments, Inc. (d/b/a Million Air) manages the daily operations of the FBO. A summary of the operating revenues and expenses, the gallons of Jet A and Aviation Gasoline sold, gallons of glycol sold and sprayed and the Jet A transferred to the commercial and cargo airlines is as follows for 2016, 2015 and 2014:

| | 2016 vs. | | | | 2015 vs. | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-------|------|------------|--------|---------------|
| | | 2016 | 2015 | | 2015 | 2014 | 2014 |
| Revenues | \$ 8 | 3,300,218 | -3.1 | % \$ | 8,570,119 | -17.2% | \$ 10,348,396 |
| Expenses (inc. cost of sales and administration) | \$ (| 6,759,573 | -13.5 | % \$ | 7,813,160 | -18.0% | \$ 9,524,018 |
| Retail Gallons Sold | | | | | | | |
| Jet A | | 1,031,066 | 6.6 | % | 967,345 | 1.5% | 952,761 |
| AvGas | | 69,156 | -1.8 | % | 70,438 | 26.0% | 55,902 |
| Commercial AvGas | | 152,586 | -12.2 | % | 173,843 | -3.9% | 180,845 |
| Glycol Gallons - Consortium | | 84,737 | -1.5 | % | 86,068 | -14.3% | 100,420 |
| Glycol Gallons - Sprayed | | 43,583 | 16.1 | % | 37,536 | -30.5% | 54,038 |
| Jet A Fuel Into-Plane Gallons | 18 | 3,602,032 | 10.5 | % | 16,835,885 | -0.8% | 16,971,830 |

CONCESSIONS

Concession revenues for 2016 were \$7,540,431, a 3.7% increase from 2015. Higher Food & Beverage and Retail sales accounted for this increase in revenues. Concession revenues for 2015 were 3.4% higher than revenues in 2014.

Concession revenue highlights for 2016 compared to 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

| | | 2016 vs. | 2015 vs. |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | 2016 | 2015 2015 | 2014 2014 |
| Rental Car Revenues | | | |
| Sales | \$ 48,885,882 | -3.0% \$ 50,417,217 | 6.0% \$ 47,567,443 |
| Authority Revenues | \$ 5,057,260 | 0.1% \$ 5,053,412 | 4.1% \$ 4,854,354 |
| | | | |
| Food & Beverage | | | |
| Sales | \$ 8,063,285 | 13.6% \$ 7,100,827 | 4.6% \$ 6,787,788 |
| Authority Revenues | \$ 785,197 | 17.6% \$ 667,539 | -0.5% \$ 670,898 |
| Retail | | | |
| Sales | \$ 3,661,638 | 21.7% \$ 3,009,051 | 4.7% \$ 2,872,790 |
| | | . , , | , , , |
| Authority Revenues | \$ 787,075 | 11.3% \$ 707,000 | 0.0% \$ 707,000 |
| Total Authority Concession Revenues | \$ 7,540,431 | 3.7% \$ 7,268,718 | 3.4% \$ 7,027,934 |
| Concession Revenue per Enplanement | \$ 5.36 | -4.3% \$ 5.60 | -1.9% \$ 5.71 |

PARKING

The Airport directly manages all on-airport parking operations which at December 31, 2016 consisted of 222 short-term garage/surface, 1,912 long-term garage, 1,589 long-term surface, and 2,574 remote shuttle served parking spaces. Revenue for 2016 compared to 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

| | 2016 vs. | | | 2015 vs. | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | 2016 | 2015 | 2015 | 2014 | 2014 |
| Public Parking | | | | | |
| Revenues | \$ 14,870,476 | 16.1% | \$ 12,810,052 | 13.2% | \$ 11,311,640 |
| # of Vehicles Parked | 647,332 | 4.7% | 618,304 | 1.0% | 611,912 |
| Parking Revenue per Enplanement | \$ 10.57 | 7.0% | \$ 9.87 | 7.4% | \$ 9.19 |

The Airport adjusted its garage and long-term parking fees in November of 2015. The November 2015 rate adjustment along with increased enplanements resulted in a 16.1% increase parking revenue in 2016 compared to 2015 and also resulted in growth in parking revenue per enplaned passenger in 2016 and to a lesser degree in 2015.

SUMMARY OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

The changes in net position over time may serve as a useful indicator of changes in the Authority's financial position. A summary of the Authority's change in net position at December 31 is set forth below:

| | 2016 2015 | | 2014 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Operating revenues | \$ 45,738,665 | \$ 44,237,604 | \$ 43,594,084 |
| Operating expenses | (32,113,613 | (31,370,311) | (32,323,550) |
| Revenues in excess of expenses | | | |
| before depreciation | 13,625,052 | 12,867,293 | 11,270,534 |
| Depreciation | (14,396,008 | (13,893,673) | (13,957,515) |
| Loss before non-operating income | | | |
| and expenses | (770,956 | (1,026,380) | (2,686,981) |
| Non-operating income and (expenses), net | 886,851 | 188,080 | (510,565) |
| Income/(loss) before capital contributions | 115,895 | (838,300) | (3,197,546) |
| Capital contributions | 2,389,827 | 8,942,652 | 6,414,378 |
| Net position | | | |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | 2,505,722 | 8,104,352 | 3,216,832 |
| Total net position, beginning of year | 207,948,796 | 199,845,370 | 196,628,538 |
| Cumulative change in accounting principle | | (926) | <u>-</u> |
| Total net position, end of year | \$ 210,454,518 | \$ 207,948,796 | \$ 199,845,370 |

The Authority's operating revenues and expenses include the sales and cost of sales of fuel purchased and sold to general aviation customers through the FBO and also revenues for deicing activities. Average weekly jet fuel sales prices were \$5.63, \$4.43 and \$4.13 in 2014 to 2016, respectively. Gallons of jet fuel sold were 952,761, 967,345, and 1,031,066 in 2014 to 2016. The FBO provides fueling services for all commercial airlines at the Airport. Some of the airlines provide their own aircraft deicing services. Accordingly, commercial aircraft deicing service revenue is sensitive to both demand for services and need for services based upon weather conditions. The total gallons of sprayed deicing services delivered in 2014 through 2016 were 54,038, 37,536 and 43,583 gallons, respectively. The table below summarizes FBO revenues, expenses and net revenues:

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| FBO revenues | \$ 8,300,218 | \$ 8,570,119 | \$ 10,348,396 |
| FBO expenses | 6,759,573 | 7,813,160 | 9,524,018 |
| FBO net revenues | \$ 1,540,645 | \$ 756,959 | \$ 824,378 |

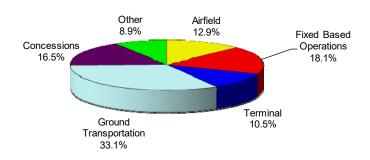
OPERATING REVENUES AND NON-OPERATING INCOME HIGHLIGHTS

Total revenues for 2016 were \$1.7 million or 3.5% greater than 2015 and \$2.6 million or 5.3% greater than 2014. Airfield revenues declined in 2016 due to savings in airfield expenses resulting in lower landing fee revenues. Fixed based operations decreased due to a decrease in deicing revenues. Terminal revenues have remained stable since 2014. Ground Transportation revenues increased due to higher enplanements and parking rate increases during 2015. Concession revenues have increased over 2013 due to higher advertising revenues. Other revenues have increased slightly in 2016.

Under the signatory airline use and lease agreement, the airfield is a "residual cost center" requiring signatory airlines to pay the residual cost after all airfield and certain non-airfield revenues allocable to the airfield have been applied which include all interest income and PFCs applicable to airfield related debt service. Accordingly airfield revenues are sensitive to airfield cost, interest earnings, PFC revenues applied to airfield debt service, and the amount of airfield debt service. The terminal revenue is sensitive to the amount of rented space and terminal operating costs used to determine the annual rental rate. FBO revenues are sensitive to the price of purchased fuel and the volume of fuel sold. Ground transportation revenue is sensitive to airline passenger activity. Concession and Other revenue are based upon passenger and other activity but are generally reinforced with minimum annual revenue guarantees and property leases.

Airfield revenues are sensitive to airfield operating cost because the revenue center is a residual cost center. Variations in airfield revenue from year to year reflect variations in cost which are impacted by variations in the cost of snow removal and maintenance required based upon conditions that change from year to year. The signatory landing fee rate is also sensitive the volume of landed weight in any given year and its allocation to signatory airlines and other aircraft.

Allocation of 2016 Operating Revenues by Category

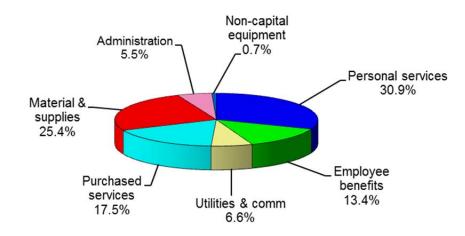


| | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | |
|----------------------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| Operating Revenues | | | | | | |
| Airfield | \$ | 5,882,274 | \$ | 6,457,974 | \$ | 6,320,065 |
| Fixed Based Operations | | 8,300,218 | | 8,570,119 | | 10,348,396 |
| Terminal | | 4,777,241 | | 5,000,721 | | 4,816,946 |
| Ground Transportation | | 15,163,022 | | 13,089,872 | | 11,575,593 |
| Concessions | | 7,540,431 | | 7,268,718 | | 7,027,934 |
| Other | | 4,075,479 | | 3,850,200 | | 3,505,150 |
| Non-Operating Income | | | | | | |
| Passenger Facility Charges | | 5,385,946 | | 5,080,183 | | 4,777,691 |
| Grant Income | | 222,772 | | 292,000 | | 292,938 |
| Improvement Charges | | 368,400 | | 368,400 | | 368,400 |
| Interest Income | | 12,280 | | 20,739 | | 54,043 |
| Total | \$ | 51,728,063 | \$ | 49,998,926 | \$ | 49,087,156 |
| Percentage of Increase | | 3.5% | | 1.9% | | 2.8% |

OPERATING EXPENSES AND NON-OPERATING EXPENSES HIGHLIGHTS

Total 2016 expenses increased \$0.8 million or 1.5% as compared to 2015. Operating expenses decreased \$0.7 million or 1.2% from 2014. The increase in 2016 was due to COLA salary increases and retroactive pay increases following the ratification of union contracts for the management company.

Allocation of 2016 Operating Expenses by Category



| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Operating Expenses | | | _ |
| Personal services | \$ 9,913,293 | \$ 9,250,876 | \$ 9,100,944 |
| Employee benefits | 4,296,313 | 4,268,547 | 4,274,204 |
| Utilities & communications | 2,112,135 | 2,403,839 | 2,359,863 |
| Purchased services | 5,621,321 | 5,268,213 | 5,140,478 |
| Material & supplies | 8,171,161 | 8,684,849 | 10,335,716 |
| Administration | 1,770,835 | 1,104,200 | 1,016,302 |
| Non-capital equipment | 228,555 | 389,787 | 96,043 |
| Depreciation | 14,396,008 | 13,893,673 | 13,957,515 |
| Non-Operating Expenses | | | |
| Interest | 5,002,200 | 5,463,254 | 5,870,629 |
| Amortization of Bond insurance premiu | 100,347 | 109,988 | 133,008 |
| Total | \$ 51,612,168 | \$ 50,837,226 | \$ 52,284,702 |
| Percentage of Increase/(Decrease) | 1.5% | -2.8% | 1.0% |

FINANCIAL POSITION SUMMARY

The Statements of Net Position depict the Authority's financial position as of one point in time – December 31 – and reflects the residual difference between all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the Authority. Net position represents the residual interest in the Authority's assets after deducting liabilities. The Authority's net position was \$210.5 million at December 31, 2016, a \$2.5 million increase from December 31, 2015.

A condensed summary of the Authority's total net position at December 31 is set forth below:

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Capital assets | \$ 249,869,538 | \$ 260,437,317 | \$ 262,083,471 |
| Other assets | 53,736,552 | 46,790,027 | 44,997,624 |
| Total Assets | 303,606,090 | 307,227,344 | 307,081,095 |
| | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 5,918,434 | 6,547,308 | 8,430,183 |
| | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current (payable from unrestricted assets) | 7,063,124 | 4,654,674 | 5,474,919 |
| Current (payable from restricted assets) | 9,721,183 | 9,733,622 | 9,732,523 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | 81,509,179 | 90,548,839 | 99,669,785 |
| Total Liabilities | 98,293,486 | 104,937,135 | 114,877,227 |
| | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 776,520 | 888,721 | 788,681 |
| | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 170,626,920 | 171,751,795 | 167,432,611 |
| Restricted | 21,191,423 | 19,387,387 | 17,573,958 |
| Unrestricted | 18,636,175 | 16,809,614 | 14,838,801 |
| Net Position | \$ 210,454,518 | \$ 207,948,796 | \$ 199,845,370 |

Net position is comprised of three components as follows:

Investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, improvements, and equipment), less the related indebtedness outstanding used to acquire those capital assets, represents the largest portion of the Authority's net position (81.1% at December 31, 2016). The Authority uses these capital assets to provide services to the airlines, passengers and to service providers and users located at the Airport; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Authority's net investment in capital assets is net of related debt, the resources required to repay this debt annually are paid from operations, since it is unlikely that the capital assets will be liquidated to pay liabilities.

Restricted net position (10.0% at December 31, 2016), principally representing bond reserves and PFC funds, are restricted as to use pursuant to bond resolutions and Federal regulations. The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

Unrestricted net position totaling \$18.6 million (8.9% at December 31, 2016) are available to meet any of the Authority's ongoing obligations. The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets,

deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

AIRLINE SIGNATORY RATES AND CHARGES

The Authority and airlines entered into a Use and Lease Agreement ("Agreement") effective January 1, 2016 for five years, with an option for a five-year renewal, which establishes how the airlines that signed the Agreement will be assessed annual rates and charges for their use of the Airport. In the Agreement, signatory airlines have the option to designate some or all of their affiliate carriers as signatory airlines. This entitles the affiliates to signatory rates and charges for use of the Airport. As of December 31, 2016, signatories in the Agreement include six commercial, sixteen affiliate carriers and two cargo airlines.

The Agreement with the signatory airlines is based on a hybrid rates and charges methodology. A residual cost methodology is used for the airfield and a commercial rental rate methodology for the terminal. The apron charge is based on a 10% allocation of total airfield costs and loading bridge rental rates is based on total actual operating costs for all the loading bridges. The resulting funds remaining each year are split fifty/fifty between the Authority and the signatory airlines. Each year the Authority prepares and issues an actual airline rates and charges analysis report in accordance with the Agreement and financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP as audited by independent public accountants as of December 31. The Authority has the ability under the Agreement to adjust airline rates and charges at any time throughout the year to ensure adherence to all financial covenants in its bond resolutions. The Authority can impose a "Capital Charge Coverage" equal to 25% of its required debt service and also apply the Airline Share of Revenue sharing to meet debt service coverage if needed. Capital Charge Coverage provides for revenues less expenses, to be not less than one-hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of annual debt service. If needed to meet debt service coverage, the Airline Revenue Sharing is first suspended. The Authority may also impose "Extraordinary Coverage Protection", if necessary to meet the covenant debt service coverage ratio. The final rates and charges, after all year-end settlement adjustments and the revenue sharing allocations in accordance with the definitions and formulas contained in the Agreement with the signatory airlines are as follows:

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Landing Fees (per 1,000 lbs. MGLW) | \$ 2.73 | \$ 3.27 | \$ 3.06 |
| Terminal Rental Rate (per square foot) | \$ 81.11 | \$ 74.63 | \$ 68.13 |
| Apron Fees (per square foot) | \$ 1.19 | \$ 1.52 | \$ 1.59 |
| Loading Bridge (annual rate) | \$ 40,383 | \$ 44,761 | \$ 31,284 |
| Airline Cost per Enplanement | \$ 6.00 | \$ 7.12 | \$ 7.22 |
| Rate Settlement/Revenue Sharing Credits | \$ 3,137,355 | \$ 1,683,274 | \$ 1,662,803 |

The Authority has from time to time adopted Air Service Development Incentive programs which can provide qualifying airlines with credits that maybe used to offset Airport rates in charges after the qualification period ends. In 2016 and 2015 the Authority provided air service development incentive credits to Airlines totaling \$539,720 and \$50,732 respectively. The incentive credits are reported as an expense in the Financial Statements in the year earned and is funded from the Authority's portion of Revenue Sharing under the Agreement.

CASH MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND CASH FLOW ACTIVITIES

All cash receipts are initially deposited daily into collateralized or insured bank accounts. After initial deposit of receipts, all funds are transferred to various segregated bank accounts comprising the various funds defined in the Authority's Master Bond Resolution. The Authority's temporarily idle cash is maintained in collateralized or insured bank accounts consistent with the Authority's liquidity, available short-term investment opportunities, and desired level of risk. The Authority's maintains some debt service reserves in United States Treasury obligations. All deposits and investments are in compliance with the laws of the State and the Cash Management and Investment Policy adopted by the Authority. Additional information about cash and investments can found under "Note 3 – Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments" in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Cash equivalents represent cash-on-hand, bank deposits and liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less. The following shows a summary of the major sources and uses of cash and cash equivalents for 2016, 2015 and 2014:

| | 2016 | | 2015 | | | 2014 |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| Cash flows from (used): | | | | | | |
| Operating activities | \$ | 16,164,746 | \$ | 11,790,097 | \$ | 12,068,189 |
| Noncapital financing activities | 222,772 | | 292,000 | | 292,938 | |
| Investing activities | | 27,221 | | 32,427 | | 63,300 |
| Capital and related financing activities | | (8,528,941) | | (9,883,169) | | (11,908,277) |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash | | 7,885,798 | | 2,231,355 | | 516,150 |
| Beginning of period | | 40,138,544 | | 37,907,189 | | 37,391,039 |
| End of period | \$ | 48,024,342 | \$ | 40,138,544 | \$ | 37,907,189 |

The Authority's available cash and cash equivalents increased in 2016 by \$7,885,798 primarily due to the positive flow of funds from operating activities offset by capital construction and debt service funds net of capital funds and PFCs received. Cash and cash equivalents are composed of:

| | 2016 2015 | | 2014 | |
|---|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Funds available for unrestricted operations | \$ | 22,020,622 | \$ 17,654,367 | \$ 16,759,824 |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Capital projects | | 4,735,041 | 2,774,677 | 3,209,004 |
| PFCs available for debt service payments | | 8,692,358 | 6,929,341 | 5,271,588 |
| Revenue bond reserves | | 11,703,502 | 11,694,581 | 11,682,648 |
| Other restrictions | | 872,819 | 1,085,578 | 984,125 |
| Total | \$ | 48,024,342 | \$ 40,138,544 | \$ 37,907,189 |

CAPITAL ACTIVITIES

The enabling legislation creating the Authority set forth that every five years the Authority must submit to the County legislature for approval a capital plan for the subsequent five year period. The plan for 2015 – 2019 was approved by the County on December 1, 2014. The plan provides for total spending of up to \$120.5 million over five years of which \$61 million is eligible for 95% grant funding. Much of the remainder is contingent upon economic development opportunities materializing, which there can be no assurance of, and the projects are therefore deferred. The plan does not represent a firm commitment of the Authority. The Authority has included every known possible project that could conceivably occur during the five year period for disclosure purposes. As of this date, the Authority has no plans to issue additional debt and there is no assurance that future Federal or State grant funds will be awarded to the Authority. At December 31, 2016, the Authority has \$6.5 million outstanding capital commitments. Approved Projects requiring additional financing in the plan are very likely to be deferred.

The following is a summary of the approved 2015 – 2019 capital plan including the activity through December 31, 2016:

| | Total 2015- | Т | Total 2015- | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | 2019 Plan | 12-3 | 31-16 Activity | | | |
| Approved Projects | | | | | | |
| Airfield | \$ 34,520,000 | \$ | 6,233,523 | | | |
| Terminal | 14,000,000 | | 4,606,572 | | | |
| Landside | 60,000,000 | | 10,943,462 | | | |
| Major Equipment | 12,000,000 | | 1,991,341 | | | |
| Total | \$120,520,000 | \$ | 23,774,898 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Projected Funding Sources | | | | | | |
| Federal Funds | \$ 61,020,000 | \$ | 1,333,207 | | | |
| State Funds | 6,250,000 | | 4,754,909 | | | |
| Debt Issuances | 34,500,000 | | - | | | |
| Authority Funds | 18,750,000 | | 17,686,782 | | | |
| Total | \$120,520,000 | \$ | 23,774,898 | | | |

Additional information about capital assets can be found under "Note 7 – Capital Assets" in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

LONG-TERM DEBT ADMINISTRATION

The Authority issued Airport Revenue Bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. Airport Revenue Bonds are direct obligations and are pledges by the full faith and credit of the Authority. Certain outstanding bonds may be redeemed prior to their normal maturity dates in accordance with the terms of the related bond indentures. The Authority has never defaulted on any principal or interest payments.

In accordance with Section 2785 of the New York Public Authorities Law, the Authority may issue Bonds, Notes and Other Obligations up to \$285 million outstanding at any time plus certain amounts issued for refunding purposes. The total Authority principal debt outstanding at December 31, 2016 for General Airport Revenue Bonds (GARB) was \$88,216,000 compared to \$96,783,000 at December 31, 2015. Specific details

on all the outstanding debt issues are in Note 8 to the financial statements of this report. The aggregate par amount of bonds issued by the Authority and bond related debt owed to the County of Albany outstanding as of December 31, 2015 and 2016 is summarized in the following table:

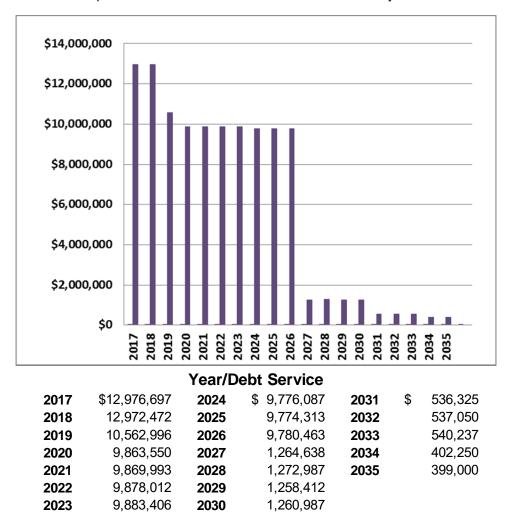
| Authority Revenue Bonds/Debt Obligations | Original Par Amount Issue | Outstanding at 12-31-15 | Outstanding at 12-31-16 |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Series 1999 NYS EFC | \$ 7,895,303 | \$ 1,958,000 | \$ 1,546,000 |
| Series 2003A GARB | 8,885,000 | 3,030,000 | 2,685,000 |
| Series 2006A & B GARB | 14,230,000 | 9,455,000 | 8,795,000 |
| Series 2006C GARB | 6,330,000 | 5,180,000 | 5,010,000 |
| Series 2010A & B | 109,855,000 | 77,160,000 | 70,180,000 |
| Total Authority Debt Obligations | \$ 147,583,619 | \$ 96,783,000 | \$ 88,216,000 |

The table above provides a comparison of the current amounts of bonds and debt outstanding to the original amounts issued for project financing and reveals the aggregate amount of bonds and debt obligations outstanding declined by \$8.6 million during 2016. In the table above, the bonds and debt obligation are presented on a stated par-amount basis. Under generally accepted accounting principles certain items associated with the debts above are deferred and amortized into future periods by subtracting or adding the deferred items to the stated par amounts outstanding and expensing those deferred items in future periods as the debt matures using a systematic and rational method that conforms with generally accepted accounting described in Note 2 and Note 8 to the Financial Statements. The reported amount of bonds issued by the Authority that was outstanding as of December 31, 2015, additions and/or deletions during 2016, and the balances reported at December 31, 2016 with adjustments to the reported value required by generally accepted accounting principles is summarized in the following table:

| Authority Revenue Bonds/Debt Obligations Bonds Payable 4 12-31-15 Additions Deletions at 12-31-16 Series 1999 NYS EFC \$ 1,958,000 \$ - \$ (412,000) \$ 1,546,000 Series 2003A GARB 3,030,000 - (345,000) 2,685,000 Series 2006A & B GARB 9,455,000 - (660,000) 8,795,000 Series 2006C GARB 5,180,000 - (170,000) 5,010,000 | | Outstanding | | | Outstanding |
|--|--|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| Bonds Payable Series 1999 NYS EFC \$ 1,958,000 \$ - \$ (412,000) \$ 1,546,000 Series 2003A GARB 3,030,000 - (345,000) 2,685,000 Series 2006A & B GARB 9,455,000 - (660,000) 8,795,000 Series 2006C GARB 5,180,000 - (170,000) 5,010,000 | | at 12-31-15 | Additions | Deletions | at 12-31-16 |
| Series 1999 NYS EFC \$ 1,958,000 \$ - \$ (412,000) \$ 1,546,000 Series 2003A GARB 3,030,000 - - (345,000) 2,685,000 Series 2006A & B GARB 9,455,000 - - (660,000) 8,795,000 Series 2006C GARB 5,180,000 - - (170,000) 5,010,000 | Authority Revenue Bonds/Debt Obligations | | | | |
| Series 2003A GARB 3,030,000 - (345,000) 2,685,000 Series 2006A & B GARB 9,455,000 - (660,000) 8,795,000 Series 2006C GARB 5,180,000 - (170,000) 5,010,000 | Bonds Payable | | | | |
| Series 2006A & B GARB 9,455,000 - (660,000) 8,795,000 Series 2006C GARB 5,180,000 - (170,000) 5,010,000 | Series 1999 NYS EFC | \$ 1,958,000 \$ | \$ - \$ | (412,000) \$ | 1,546,000 |
| Series 2006C GARB 5,180,000 - (170,000) 5,010,000 | Series 2003A GARB | 3,030,000 | - | (345,000) | 2,685,000 |
| | Series 2006A & B GARB | 9,455,000 | - | (660,000) | 8,795,000 |
| | Series 2006C GARB | 5,180,000 | - | (170,000) | 5,010,000 |
| Series 2010A Refunding 77,160,000 - (6,980,000) 70,180,000 | Series 2010A Refunding | 77,160,000 | - | (6,980,000) | 70,180,000 |
| Total Bonds Payable 96,783,000 - (8,567,000) 88,216,000 | Total Bonds Payable | 96,783,000 | - | (8,567,000) | 88,216,000 |
| Deferred Loss on Refunding (6,159,053) - 1,296,916 (4,862,137) | Deferred Loss on Refunding | (6,159,053) | - | 1,296,916 | (4,862,137) |
| Unamortized Premiums/Discounts (net) 2,155,497 - (671,804) 1,483,693 | Unamortized Premiums/Discounts (net) | 2,155,497 | - | (671,804) | 1,483,693 |
| Net Bonds Payable \$ 92,779,444 \$ - \$ (7,941,888) \$ 84,837,556 | Net Bonds Payable | \$ 92,779,444 \$ | \$ - \$ | (7,941,888) \$ | 84,837,556 |

At December 31, 2016 the Authority maintained debt service reserve funds in the amount of \$11.8 million and Passenger Facility Charge Funds in the amount of \$8.7 million, both of which are restricted to repayment of debt. Thus, the Authority's direct obligations outstanding, net of funds restricted for the repayment of debt, was \$67.7 million in aggregate par amount of bonds outstanding. Additional information about the long-term Indebtedness can found under "Note 8 – Long-Term Indebtedness" in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

The graph and table below presents combined annual debt service to maturity as of December 31, 2016:



PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGE (PFC)

The Authority initially received approval from the FAA to impose a PFC of \$3.00 per enplaned passenger beginning March 1, 1994, not to exceed \$40,726,364, principally to finance the Terminal Improvement Program. During 1996, the Authority requested and received approval to increase the amount of PFCs to \$116,888,308 to be collected through the year 2022. Effective September 1, 2009, the Authority implemented an approved change in the PFC collection from \$3.00 per passenger to \$4.50 per passenger, with a current estimated collection period through 2020. Through December 31, 2016, the Authority has collected PFCs, including interest earnings thereon, totaling \$92,960,729, or 79.5% of the total authorized. Passengers pay PFCs on the first two and last two portions of any trip. No PFCs are collected from non-revenue passengers such as a passenger using a frequent flier award ticket. The Authority calculates that it is collecting PFCs on approximately 86.7% of its enplanements. Additional information about PFC activity can found under "Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

CREDIT RATINGS AND BOND INSURANCE

The ratings on the Authority's General Airport Revenue Bonds outstanding are enhanced by municipal bond insurance. Bond insurance policies in effect were issued by Assured Guaranty Municipal Corporation (AGMC). The table below presents the enhanced and underlying ratings on each of the Authority's outstanding bonds.

| | | Moody's/Fitch/S&P | Moody's/Fitch/S&P |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Series * | Bond Insurer | Enhanced Rating | Underlying Rating |
| | | | |
| Series 2010A | AGMC | A2/NR/AA | A3/A-/BBB+ |
| 2006C | AGMC | A2/NR/NR | A3/A-/NR |
| 2006B | AGMC | A2/NR/AA | A3/A-/BBB+ |
| 2006A | AGMC | A2/NR/AA | A3/A-/BBB+ |
| 2003A | AGMC | A2/NR/AA | A3/A-/BBB+ |
| | | | |

^{*} Not all maturities within a Series are insured.

NR = Not Rated

Fitch Ratings has withdrawn its insured rating of all bonds insured by AGMC effective February 25, 2010. Moody's lowered their rating of AGMC from "A3" to "A2" on January 17, 2013. Standard and Poor's upgraded their enhanced rating of AGMC from "AA-" to "AA" on March 18, 2014. The Authority's underlying credit ratings remained unchanged during 2015 and are: Moody's Investors Service "A2", Fitch Ratings "A-" and Standard and Poor's "BBB+".

RESERVES AND DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE

Under the Authority's master bond resolution adopted in 1997, it is required to maintain an operating reserve equal to two months operating expenses. At December 31, 2016 the reserve requirement was \$5.5 million and for which the Authority had \$12.4 million on hand. The Authority also had \$9.0 million in its airport Development Fund which can be used to restore a deficiency in any other fund and it had a repair and replacement reserve fund of \$500,000. Also provided for in the bond resolution for each bond issue, the Authority maintains debt service reserve funds. As of December 31, 2016 the debt service reserve funds totaled \$11.8 million.

Under the master bond resolution, the Authority calculates the bonded debt service coverage ratio based upon the ratio of net revenues, excluding PFC applied to Debt Service, after payment of operating expenses, to debt service to be funded net of PFCs applied to debt service. For 2016 the bonded debt service coverage ratio was 1.53 compared to 1.39 and 1.36 in 2015 and 2014, respectively.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Authority's financial statements are prepared on an accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Authority operates as a single enterprise fund with revenues recognized when earned, not when received. Expenses are recognized when incurred, not when they are paid. Capital assets are capitalized and (except land) are depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Certain funds are reported as restricted based upon constraints placed on their use by contributors, grantors and debt covenants. See the Notes to the Financial Statements for a summary of the Authority's significant accounting policies.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

The Authority's basic financial statements are designed to provide detailed information on the Authority's operations and to the Authority's Board, management, investors, creditors, customers and all others with an interest in the Authority's financial affairs and to demonstrate the Authority's accountability for the assets it controls and the funds it receives and expends. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or any request for additional information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer by e-mail: boreilly@albanyairport.com or in writing to, Albany County Airport Authority, Administration Building, Suite 204, Albany, NY 12211-1057.

Respectfully submitted,

William J. O'Reilly, CPA

William J. OReilly

Chief Financial Officer



Financial

This page intentionally left blank

Albany County Airport Authority Statements of Net Position As of December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015

| ASSETS | December 31, 2016 | December 31, 2015 |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| AGGETO | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Unrestricted Assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 22,020,622 | \$ 17,654,367 |
| Accounts receivable - net | 2,076,893 | 1,930,809 |
| Due from County of Albany | 262,136 | 292,593 |
| Prepaid expenses | 678,418 | 891,351 |
| Total Unrestricted Assets | 25,038,069 | 20,769,120 |
| Restricted Assets: | | |
| Capital Funds: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 4,735,041 | 2,774,677 |
| Grant funds receivable | 869,839 | 1,644,897 |
| Passenger Facility Charge Funds: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 8,692,358 | 6,929,341 |
| Passenger Facility Charges receivable | 489,467 | 474,748 |
| r assoriger r delinty charges receivable | 400,407 | 474,740 |
| Revenue Bond Funds: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 11,703,502 | 11,694,581 |
| Investments | 277,389 | 277,389 |
| Accrued interest receivable | 1,809 | 1,809 |
| ANCLUC Funds: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 196,857 | 196,857 |
| · | | |
| Concession Improvement Funds: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 675,962 | 888,721 |
| Total Restricted Assets | 27,642,224 | 24,883,020 |
| Total Current Assets | 52,680,293 | 45,652,140 |
| NON OURRENT ASSETS | | |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS Bond Insurance Premiums | EE2 20E | 652 622 |
| Net Assets held in trust for OPEB | 553,285 216,131 | 653,632 |
| Prepaid expenses | 286,843 | 181,976 302,279 |
| Capital Assets: | 200,040 | 302,279 |
| Land and easements | 48,005,527 | 48,005,527 |
| Buildings, improvements and equipment, | ,, | ,, |
| net of depreciation | 199,684,753 | 200,515,156 |
| Construction in progress | 2,179,258 | 11,916,634 |
| Total Capital Assets | 249,869,538 | 260,437,317 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 250,925,797 | 261,575,204 |
| Total Assets | 303,606,090 | 307,227,344 |
| DEFENDED OF THE OWN OF PEROLIDORS | · | <u> </u> |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pofunding | A 060 40A | 6 1E0 0E2 |
| Refunding | 4,862,134 | 6,159,053 |
| Pension Expenses Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 1,056,300 5,918,434 | 388,255 6,547,308 |
| Total Deletted Outhows of Nesoulces | 5,810,434 | 0,047,300 |

Albany County Airport Authority Statements of Net Position As of December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015

| LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION | December 31, 2016 | December 31, 2015 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Payable from Unrestriced Assets: | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 594,249 | \$ 537,546 |
| Accrued expenses | 6,468,875 | 4,117,128 |
| Total Payable from Unrestricted Assets | 7,063,124 | 4,654,674 |
| Payable from Restricted Assets: | | |
| Construction contracts payable | 332,956 | 433,722 |
| Construction contract retainages | 230,268 | 545,562 |
| Accrued interest payable | 169,959 | 187,338 |
| Current maturities of long - term debt | 8,988,000 | 8,567,000 |
| Total Payable From Restricted Assets | 9,721,183 | 9,733,622 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 16,784,307 | 14,388,296 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Bonds and other debt obligations | 80,711,693 | 90,371,497 |
| Net pension liability - proportionate share | 797,486 | 177,342 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 81,509,179 | 90,548,839 |
| Total Liabilities | 98,293,486 | 104,937,135 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| Concession Improvement funds | 675,962 | 888,721 |
| Pension | 100,558 | - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 776,520 | 888,721 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 170,626,920 | 171,751,795 |
| Restricted: | | |
| Bond reserve funds | 11,812,741 | 11,786,441 |
| Passenger facility charge funds | 9,181,825 | 7,404,089 |
| Other restricted funds | 196,857 | 196,857 |
| Total Restricted: | 21,191,423 | 19,387,387 |
| Unrestricted | 18,636,175 | 16,809,614 |
| Net Position | 210,454,518 | 207,948,796 |

Albany County Airport Authority Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Years Ended December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015

| | December 31, 2016 | December 31, 2015 |
|--|--|--|
| Operating Revenues | ф БООО О 74 | ф 6.4E7.074 |
| Airfield | \$ 5,882,274 | \$ 6,457,974 |
| Fixed Based Operations Terminal | 8,300,218 4,777,241 | 8,570,119 5,000,721 |
| Concessions | | |
| | 7,540,431 | 7,268,718 13,089,872 |
| Ground transportation Other revenue | 15,163,022 4,075,479 | 3,850,200 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 45,738,665 | 44,237,604 |
| Operating Expenses Airfield Fixed Based Operations Terminal Loading bridges | 3,072,752 6,170,676 5,542,086 272,130 | 2,588,916 7,147,195 4,857,303 327,047 |
| Landside | 4,885,754 | 4,508,757 |
| Public safety | 3,354,937 | 3,284,919 |
| Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting | 2,022,328 | 1,759,315 |
| Vehicle maintenance | 1,164,857 | 1,411,109 |
| Administration | 5,628,093 32,113,613 | 5,485,750 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 32,113,013 | 31,370,311 |
| Revenues in excess of expenses before depreciation | 13,625,052 | 12,867,293 |
| Depreciation | 14,396,008 | 13,893,673 |
| Loss Before Non-Operating Income and Expenses | (770,956) | (1,026,380) |
| Non-Operating Income and (Expenses) Passenger Facility Charges Grant income Improvement charges Interest income Interest expense Amortization of bond insurance premiums Total Non-Operating Income and (Expenses) | 5,385,946 222,772 368,400 12,280 (5,002,200) (100,347) 886,851 | 5,080,183 292,000 368,400 20,739 (5,463,254) (109,988) 188,080 |
| Income/(Loss) before Capital Contributions | 115,895 | (838,300) |
| Capital Contributions | 2,389,827 | 8,942,652 |
| Net Position | · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Increase in Net Position | 2,505,722 | 8,104,352 |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year Cumulative change in accounting principle | 207,948,796 | 199,845,370 (926) |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year, as restated | 207,948,796 | 199,844,444 |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ 210,454,518 | \$ 207,948,796 |

Albany County Airport Authority Statements of Cash Flows For the Years Ended December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015

| | Dec | ember 31, 2016 | Dec | ember 31, 2015 |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities Cash received from providing services | \$ | 45,592,581 | \$ | 44,309,349 |
| Cash paid to suppliers | | (28, 236, 989) | | (31,375,671) |
| Cash paid to employees | | (1,190,846) | | (1,143,581) |
| Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities | | 16,164,746 | | 11,790,097 |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities | | 222 772 | | 202.000 |
| Grant income Net Cash Provided By Noncapital Financing Activities | | 222,772 222,772 | | 292,000 292,000 |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | 222,112 | - | 292,000 |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities Interest received | | 12,280 | | 20,739 |
| Interest received Interest on passenger facility charges | | 14,941 | | 11,688 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | | 27,221 | | 32,427 |
| • • • | | 21,221 | | 02,421 |
| Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities Purchase of property and equipment | | (4,244,291) | | (12,534,202) |
| Principal payments made on bonds and notes payable | | (8,567,000) | | (8,266,000) |
| Interest paid | | (4,394,462) | | (4,700,250) |
| ANCLUC funds | | (4,394,402) | | (1,334) |
| Concession improvement funds | | (212,759) | | 101,374 |
| Improvement charges | | 368,400 | | 368,400 |
| Capital Grants | | 3,164,885 | | 10,209,459 |
| Passenger facility charges | | 5,356,286 | | 4,939,384 |
| Net Cash Used By Capital and Related Financing Activities | | (8,528,941) | - | (9,883,169) |
| Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 7,885,798 | | 2,231,355 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | | 40,138,544 | | 37,907,189 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ | 48,024,342 | \$ | 40,138,544 |
| | | _ | | |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided By Operating Activit Loss before non-operating income and expenses | ies: \$ | (770,956) | \$ | (1,026,380) |
| Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to net cash | φ | (110,930) | φ | (1,020,300) |
| provided by operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 14,396,008 | | 13,893,673 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in assets: | | 11,000,000 | | 10,000,010 |
| Accounts receivable | | (146,084) | | 71,745 |
| Due from County of Albany | | 30,457 | | (178,519) |
| Net Assets held in trust for OPEB | | (34,155) | | (23,165) |
| Prepaid expenses | | 228,369 | | 84,827 |
| Deferred Pension Expenses | | 52,657 | | (211,839) |
| Increase (Decrease) in liabilities: | | | | , , |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 2,408,450 | | (820,245) |
| Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities | \$ | 16,164,746 | \$ | 11,790,097 |
| Nancach Capital and Polated Financing Activities: | | | | |
| Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities: Capital Assets and related receivables | ¢ | 775,058 | Ф | 1 266 907 |
| Total Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities | <u>\$</u> \$ | 775,058 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 1,266,807 1,266,807 |
| Total Noticasti Capital and Nelated Fillanding Activities | φ | 113,000 | φ | 1,200,007 |

Albany County Airport Authority OPEB Trust Statements of Fiduciary Fund Net Position As of December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015

| | December 31, 2016 | December 31, 2015 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Total Assets | \$ 1,900,888 1,900,888 | \$ 1,812,329 1,812,329 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | |
| LIABILITIES Total Liabilities | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | <u>-</u> |
| NET POSITION Net Position - Restricted for OPEB | \$ 1,900,888 | \$ 1,812,329 |

Albany County Airport Authority OPEB Trust Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Fund Net Position For the Years Ended December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015

| | December 31, 2016 | | December 31, 2015 | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Additions to Net Position Attributed to: | | _ | · | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Employer | \$ | 86,738 | \$ | 103,237 |
| Interest Income | | 1,821 | | 1,712 |
| Total Additions | | 88,559 | | 104,949 |
| Deductions from Net Position Attributed to: | | | | |
| Retirement benefits | | - | | - |
| Administrative expenses | | - | | - |
| Total Deductions | | - | | - |
| Increase in Net Position | | 88,559 | | 104,949 |
| Net Position - Restricted for OPEB, Beginning of Year | | 1,812,329 | | 1,707,380 |
| Net Position - Restricted for OPEB, End of Year | \$ | 1,900,888 | \$ | 1,812,329 |

Albany County Airport Authority Notes to Financial Statements

| Note | Page |
|------|--|
| 1 | Organization and Reporting Entity43 |
| 2 | Summary of Significant Accounting Policies44 |
| 3 | Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments50 |
| 4 | Receivables50 |
| 5 | ANCLUC Funds51 |
| 6 | Due From County of Albany51 |
| 7 | Capital Assets51 |
| 8 | Long-Term Indebtedness52 |
| 9 | Capital Contributions and Net Position60 |
| 10 | Airline Lease and Use Agreements61 |
| 11 | Airport Tenant Agreements62 |
| 12 | Pension Plan62 |
| 13 | Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)66 |
| 14 | Risk Management68 |
| 15 | Commitments and Contingencies69 |

ALBANY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY

Notes to Financial Statements

December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015

NOTE 1 - Organization and Reporting Entity

Organization:

The Albany County Airport Authority (Authority), a body corporate and politic, constituting a public benefit corporation, was established by the State of New York (State) August 4, 1993, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 686 of the Laws of 1993 as set forth in Title 32 of the State's Public Authorities Law. As a public benefit corporation, the Authority is independent, distinct from, and not an agent of the State or any other of the State's political subdivisions, including the County of Albany (County).

The Authority consists of seven members, four appointed by the majority leader of the County Legislature and three by the County Executive, who jointly designate one of the seven members as chairperson, and all with approval of the County Legislature. The Authority members serve for a term of four years or until their successor is appointed, except that any person appointed to fill a vacancy will be appointed to serve only the unexpired term. Members of the Authority are eligible for reappointment.

On March 15, 1994, the Authority and the County entered into an Interim Agreement, whereby the County granted, and the Authority accepted, sole possession, use, occupancy and management of the Albany International Airport (Airport), including all rights, interest, powers, privileges and other benefits in each and every contract relating to the maintenance, operation, leasing, management or construction of the Airport, and all other rights, privileges or entitlement necessary to continue to use, operate and develop the Airport.

The Authority and the County entered into a permanent Airport Lease Agreement, dated December 5, 1995, which upon its approval by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) became effective on May 16, 1996 for a term of forty (40) years, whereby the Authority has the exclusive right to operate, maintain and improve the Airport and do anything else permitted by law, subject only to the restrictions and conditions stated in such Airport Lease Agreement and in accordance with applicable Federal, State and local laws.

Pursuant to the State enabling Legislation, the Authority may not undertake any capital project (see Note 15), other than the redevelopment project described in the enabling legislation, known as the Terminal Improvement Program, unless the project has first been approved by the County as part of a five-year Capital Improvement Program. For these purposes, the term "capital project" is defined as the construction, reconstruction or acquisition of airport or aviation facilities.

Prior to March 15, 1994, the Airport operated as a fund of the County. As of March 15, 1994 the County transferred the use of all assets and substantially all liabilities of the County's Airport Enterprise Fund to the Authority. These assets and liabilities were recorded by the Authority at a Net Asset value equal to \$46,824,500.

The Authority is not subject to Federal, State or local income, property or sales taxes, except for property taxes due on properties acquired by the Authority until they are removed from the tax rolls as of the next assessment date. However, the Authority may agree to make certain payments in lieu of taxes for real property owned or used by the Authority for purposes other than public aviation purposes and under other limited circumstances.

The Authority has contracted with AFCO AvPorts Management LLC, (d/b/a Avports), to manage the daily operations of the airport under a three year term expiring December 31, 2018. The Authority has also contracted with REW Investments, Inc., (d/b/a Million Air), to manage the fixed based operations of the airport under a three year term expiring August 31, 2019. Both agreements are renewable with the approval of both parties.

Reporting Entity:

The Authority meets the criteria set forth in generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) for inclusion as a component unit within the County's basic financial statements based on the County's responsibility for the appointment of the Authority members, and their approval of capital programs and certain debt issuances. As such, the Authority is included in the County's basic financial statements. The accompanying financial statements present the financial position and the changes in net position and cash flows of the Authority only. The Authority is not involved in any joint ventures.

The Authority has established a written, single employer, defined benefit plan to provide healthcare benefits to eligible former employees and/or their qualifying dependents. The Authority also established a legally separate trust known as the Albany County Airport Authority OPEB Trust to receive and manage contributions from the Authority to fund its obligations for retiree health care benefits under the written plan. The Albany County Airport Authority OPEB Trust is included in the Authority's financial statements as a separate Fiduciary Fund of the Authority under accounting principles promulgated by GASB.

NOTE 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting:

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for state and local governments. GASB is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles for state and local governments in the United States of America.

The Authority's operations are presented as a single enterprise fund. Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items in accordance with the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. All assets, liabilities, net position, revenues, and expenses are accounted for through a single enterprise fund with revenues recorded when earned and expenses recorded at the time liabilities are incurred.

Revenues from airlines, FBO operations, concessions, property rentals, operating permits, and parking fees are reported as operating revenues. All expenses related to operating the Airport are reported as expenses. Passenger facility charges, noncapital grants, capital improvement charges, interest and investment income

are reported as non-operating income. Interest expense, financing costs and grant expenses are reported as non-operating expenses. Capital contributions, special and extraordinary items are reported separately after non-operating revenues and non-operating expenses.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments:

The deposit and investment of Authority monies is governed by provisions in its enabling legislation and by a Cash Management and Investment Policy adopted by the Authority on September 13, 1994 and last amended March 23, 2015. Any bank or trust company with a full service office in the County is authorized for the deposit of monies.

Monies not needed for immediate expenditure may be invested in (1) United States Treasury obligations with maturities of seven years or less, (2) obligations backed by the United States Government full faith and credit, (3) New York State, New York State agency or New York State subdivisions (cities, towns, villages, counties) obligations with, (4) certificates of deposit fully collateralized from a bank or trust company in New York State, (5) notes, bonds, debentures, mortgages and other evidences of indebtedness of certain agencies sponsored by the United States government provided at the time of investment such agency or its obligations are rated and the agency receives, or its obligations receive, the highest rating of all independent rating agencies that rate such agency or its obligations, and (6) repurchase agreements using United States Treasury obligations with maturities of seven years or less. Investments are stated at fair value or amortized cost.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Authority considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents, which are stated at cost, consist of certificates of deposit, and treasury notes. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 3 sets forth information about the use of federal depository insurance (FDIC) and collateralization to insure the Authority's deposits.

Receivables:

Receivables are reported at their gross value when earned and are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible. The allowance for uncollectible amounts is based on collection history, aviation industry trends and current information regarding the credit worthiness of the tenants and others doing business with the Authority. When continued collection activity results in receipt of amounts previously written off, revenue is recognized for the amount collected.

Restricted Assets:

Restricted assets consist of monies and other resources which are restricted legally as described below:

Capital Funds - These assets represent capital debt proceeds and grant funds that are restricted for designated capital projects and cannot be expended for any other item.

Passenger Facility Charges Funds - These assets represent Passenger Facility Charges (PFC) collections based on an approved FAA application to "Impose" such charges on enplaned passengers at the Airport. These funds are restricted for designated capital projects and any debt incurred to finance the construction

of those projects. The Authority recognizes and reports as other income PFCs earned when all conditions have been met that entitles the Authority to retain the PFCs. PFCs received prior to this time are reported as restricted net position.

Revenue Bond Funds - These assets represent Series 2003, 2006 and 2010 general airport revenue bond (GARB) proceeds and Series 1999 Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC) bond proceeds held in Bond Reserve Accounts. Bond reserve accounts for the Series 2010 Bonds equal 125% of the average annual debt service due on bonds at the time of issuance. Bond Reserve Accounts on the Series 1999 Bonds through Series 2006 Bonds equal the maximum annual amount of principal and interest payments due on the bonds.

ANCLUC Funds - These assets represent Airport Noise Control and Land Use Compatibility (ANCLUC) program funds. These Airport funds were generated through the sale or rental of airport noise abatement properties acquired with Federal and State aid and interest earnings thereon. The use of such revenues is restricted to Airport Improvement Program eligible project costs contingent upon FAA concurrence.

Concession Improvement Funds - These assets represent 1% of gross revenues of all food and beverage and retail concessions held in escrow to potentially fund the planning, developing, construction, remodeling, renovating or replacing of any of the concessionaire's leased area during the term of the concession agreement. Use of the funds during the term of the lease is subject to the Authority's sole approval. Funds remaining at the end of a concession agreement are retained by the Authority.

Capital Assets:

Capital assets include land, improvements to land, easements, buildings, building improvements, vehicles, equipment and all other tangible assets that are used in operations and have useful lives extending beyond a single reporting period. Capital Assets assumed by the Authority on March 15, 1994 are carried at historical cost, net of accumulated depreciation. Acquisitions of new assets costing \$50,000 or more are recorded at cost.

Maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. When depreciable assets are disposed of, the related costs and accumulated depreciation are removed from the respective accounts and any gain or loss on disposition is credited or charged to an expense. Capital Assets are written off when fully depreciated unless clearly identified as still being in use. Capital Assets are written-down due to impairment if circumstances indicate a significant or unexpected decline in an assets service utility has occurred. Impaired Capital assets are written down using an approach that best reflects the decline in service utility. Assets to be disposed of and assets held for sale are reported at the lower of carrying value or fair value less costs to dispose of.

Depreciation of capital assets is computed using the straight-line method at various rates considered adequate to allocate costs over the estimated useful lives of such assets. The estimated lives by general classification are as follows:

| | <u>Years</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings and improvements | 5-30 |
| Vehicles, machinery and equipment | 5-15 |

Capitalization of Interest:

Interest costs incurred that relate to the acquisition or construction of capital assets acquired with tax-exempt debt are capitalized. The amount of interest to be capitalized is calculated by offsetting interest expense incurred from the date of the borrowing until completion of the project, with interest earned on invested debt proceeds over the same period. Capitalized interest cost is prorated to completed projects based on the completion date of each project. No interest was capitalized in 2015 or 2016.

Bond Issue Costs, Original Issue Discount and Deferred Loss on Bond Refundings:

Bond insurance (an issuance cost) is deferred and amortized over the life of the respective issue on an effective interest method. Original issue discounts and deferred loss on refundings on long-term indebtedness are amortized using the effective interest method over the life of the debt to which it relates. Interest on capital appreciation debt is accreted using the effective interest method.

Capital Contributions:

Certain expenditures for Airport capital assets are significantly funded through the Airport Improvement Program (AIP) of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), with certain matching funds provided by the State and the Authority, or from various State allocations or grant programs. Capital funding provided under government grants is considered earned as the related allowable expenditures are incurred.

Grants for capital asset acquisition, facility development and rehabilitation and eligible long-term planning studies are reported in the *Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position*, after other income and expenses, as capital contributions.

Revenue Recognition:

Airfield Landing Fee Charges - Landing fees are principally generated from scheduled airlines, cargo carriers and non-scheduled commercial aviation and are based on the gross landed weight of the aircraft. The estimated landing fee structure is determined annually pursuant to an agreement between the Authority and the signatory airlines based on the adopted operating budget of the Authority and is adjusted at year end for the actual landed weight of all aircraft. Landing fees are recognized as revenue when the related facilities are utilized.

FBO, Terminal Rents, Concessions and Ground Transportation - FBO revenues are generated from commercial and general aviation users, rental and concession fees are generated from airlines, parking lots, food and beverage, retail, rental cars, advertising and other commercial tenants. Leases are for terms from one to ten years and generally require rentals based on the volume of business, with specific minimum annual rental payments required. Rental revenue is recognized over the life of the respective leases and concession revenue is recognized based on reported concessionaire revenue.

Other - All other types of revenues are recognized when earned.

Special Items and Extraordinary Items:

Special Items - Special items are significant transactions or other events within the control of management that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. The Authority did not report any Special Items in 2015 or 2016.

Extraordinary Items - Extraordinary items are transactions or other events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. The Authority did not report any Extraordinary Items in 2015 or 2016.

Passenger Facility Charges:

Passenger Facility Charges (PFC) at the rate of \$3 per enplaned passenger have been levied by the Airport since March 1, 1994 under an FAA approved application to impose \$40,726,364 with collection thereof estimated to be complete in the year 2005. During 1996, the Authority received approval to increase the amount of PFC collections to \$116,888,308 extending the estimated collection period through the year 2022. In 2009, the Authority received approval to change the PFC collection from \$3.00 per passenger to \$4.50 per passenger, with a current estimated collection period through 2020. Through December 31, 2016, the Authority has collected PFCs including interest earnings thereon totaling \$92,960,729.

PFC funds, along with related interest earnings, are recorded as restricted net position until they are applied against future debt service payments under an FAA approved Application to Use. PFC receipts are recognized and recorded as non-operating revenues in the year they are collected.

The Authority previously expended \$11.2 million of PFCs on projects funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. The Authority also covenanted in the Resolution authorizing the Series 2010A Refunding Bonds to apply future PFC collections to pay a portion of the debt service related to the FAA approved projects included in the Applications. Pursuant to the Resolution, PFCs collected and deposited in a segregated account, together with the interest earned thereon, are applied towards the subsequent debt service payments reducing the amount of debt to be funded from net operating revenue. Through December 31, 2016, the Authority has applied \$81.8 million of PFC's towards the payment of debt service.

Compensated Absences:

Employees accrue vacation in varying amounts based on length of service. Employees can accumulate up to 300 hours, or 37.5 days of vacation time. Unused vacation time can be liquidated for cash upon separation, retirement or death.

Sick leave is earned by regular, full-time employees at the rate of one day per month. Employees can accumulate up to 1,320 hours or 165 days of sick leave. Any sick leave hours unused at the time of an employee's retirement can be applied as additional service credit in calculating retirement benefits in the New York State Employees' Retirement System. It is the policy of the Authority not to pay accumulated sick leave to employees who terminate prior to retirement.

The liability for compensated absences earned through year-end, but not yet taken, is accrued by charging the expense for the change in the liability from the prior year.

Pension Plan:

The Authority applies GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) to recognize the net pension asset (liability), deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources, pension expense (revenue), and information about and changes in the fiduciary net position on the same basis as reported by the cost-sharing, multiple employer, defined benefit pension plan. The Authority also applies GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date (GASB 71) to report additional deferred outflows. The Authority participation in the plans is mandated by State law and includes the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System (ERS) and the Optional Voluntary Defined Contribution (VDC) (the Systems). The Systems recognize benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms; investment assets are reported at fair value. More information on pension activity for the Systems is included in Note 12.

Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, through subsequent events, actual results could differ from those estimated. Some estimates, such as the liability for Net Pension (Note 12) and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Note 13) have the potential to vary more significantly over time than other estimates.

Adoption of New Accounting Standards:

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, became effective for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016. During 2016 the Authority did not have any assets or liabilities that were subject to fair value measurement and reporting.

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015 the Authority adopted GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and related GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date. These statements address accounting and financial reporting for pensions provided to Authority employees that are administered by the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System (ERS). The statements also require various note disclosures (Note 12) and required supplementary information. As a result, beginning of year net position has been restated as follows:

| Net position previously reported, January 1, 2015 | \$ 199,845,370 |
|---|-------------------|
| Recognition of net pension liability, January 1, 2015 | (237,218) |
| Eliminate prepaid pension expense, January 1, 2015 | (78,765) |
| Record contributions made during the measurement period | |
| April 1, 2014 to March 31, 2015 | 315,057 |
| Net position as restated, January 1, 2015 | \$ 199,844,444 |

NOTE 3 - Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash, cash equivalents and investments of the Authority at December 31 consist of the following:

| | Book | Balance | Bank Balance | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | | | | | |
| Cash on hand | \$ 6,750 | \$ 6,750 | | | | |
| Cash in bank accounts | 48,017,592 | 40,131,794 | \$ 49,879,432 | \$ 42,791,626 | | |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents | 48,024,342 | 40,138,544 | _ | | | |
| Investments | C | Cost | _ | | | |
| U.S. Treasury SLGS note maturing | | | | | | |
| 2019 at 3.093% | 277,389 | 277,389 | _ | | | |
| Total Investments | 277,389 | 277,389 | - | | | |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | \$ 48,301,731 | \$ 40,415,933 | = | | | |

The U.S. Treasury State and Local Government Note represent the investment of the required debt reserve for the bonds issued to the 1999 NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation (NYS EFC) bonds discussed in Note 8. The Note is not marketable and is reported at cost. The interest earned is received by a trustee appointed by NYS EFC and remitted by the trustee to the Authority. The underlying bonds are not subject early redemption and the Note remains under the management of NYS EFC trustee.

The Authority's deposits were secured by insurance from the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) covering \$500,000 on December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015 plus \$42,791,626 and \$49,879,432 of pledged collateral held by a third party trustee bank at December 31, 2015 and 2016, respectively. The FDIC bank insurance program Permanent Rule provides up to \$250,000 in coverage for the Authority's Savings Accounts and up to \$250,000 for the Authority's Demand Accounts. Collective balances in excess of these amounts are collateralized at 102% of the prior day closing bank balance.

NOTE 4 - Receivables

Accounts receivable is recorded net of allowances for probable uncollectible accounts.

| | As of | As of | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--|--|
| | 12-31-16 | | 12-31-15 | | |
| Airlines | \$ 1,151,451 | \$ | 989,642 | | |
| Concessions | 182,387 | | 162,385 | | |
| Other | 743,055 | | 778,782 | | |
| Sub-Total | 2,076,893 | | 1,930,809 | | |
| Less Allowances | - | | | | |
| Net Accounts Receivable | \$ 2,076,893 | \$ | 1,930,809 | | |

NOTE 5 - ANCLUC Funds

Changes in the Federal Airport Noise Control Land Use Compatibility (ANCLUC FAR150) funds are as follows:

| | | As of | As of | | | |
|-------------------|----|----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| | 1 | 12-31-16 | 12-31-15 | | | |
| Opening Balance | \$ | 196,857 | \$ | 196,778 | | |
| Interest received | | - | | 79 | | |
| Ending Balance | \$ | 196,857 | \$ | 196,857 | | |

NOTE 6 - Due from County of Albany

The net amount from the county consists of the following:

| | | As of | As of |
|---|----|---------|---------------|
| | 1 | 2-31-16 | 12-31-15 |
| Reimbursement of expenses due from County | \$ | 262,136 | \$ 292,593 |
| | \$ | 262,136 | \$ 292,593 |

The County provides certain services to the Authority including sheriff officers for public safety, code enforcement inspections, sewer district charges, and salt for the winter roadways. The total expenditures incurred by the Authority during the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 for these services totaled \$2,286,147 and \$2,173,867, respectively.

NOTE 7 - Capital Assets

Capital Assets balances and activity for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

| | Total | | | Total | | | Total |
|--|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| _ | 12-31-14 | Additions | Deletions | 12-31-15 | Additions | Deletions | 12-31-16 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets that are not depreciated: Land and Easements | \$ 48.005.527 | | | \$ 48.005.527 | | | ¢ 40 005 507 |
| | +,, | | (0.007.007) | +,, | | (40 505 005) | \$ 48,005,527 |
| Construction in Progress | 9,006,143 | \$ 12,247,519 | (9,337,027) | 11,916,635 | \$ 3,828,228 | (13,565,605) | 2,179,258 |
| Total | 57,011,670 | 12,247,519 | (9,337,027) | 59,922,162 | 3,828,228 | (13,565,605) | 50,184,785 |
| Capital Assets that are depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 201,134,009 | 2,386,843 | | 203,520,852 | | | 203,520,852 |
| Improvements, other than buildings | 204,927,932 | 4,751,316 | | 209,679,248 | 13,565,605 | | 223,244,853 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 13,906,774 | 2,198,868 | (761,764) | 15,343,878 | | | 15,343,878 |
| Sub-total | 419,968,715 | 9,337,027 | (761,764) | 428,543,978 | 13,565,605 | - | 442,109,583 |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | (103, 167, 436) | (6,578,098) | | (109,745,534) | (6,621,010) | | (116,366,544) |
| Improvements | (100,295,462) | (6,574,919) | | (106,870,381) | (7,195,463) | | (114,065,844) |
| Machinery and Equipment | (11,434,016) | , , | 761,764 | (11,412,908) | (579,534) | - | (11,992,442) |
| Sub-total | (214,896,914) | (13,893,673) | 761,764 | (228,028,823) | (14,396,007) | - | (242,424,830) |
| Total depreciable Capital Assets, net | 205,071,801 | (4,556,646) | _ | 200,515,155 | (830,402) | _ | 199,684,753 |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | \$ 262,083,471 | \$ 7,690,873 | \$ (9,337,027) | \$ 260,437,317 | \$ 2,997,826 | \$ (13,565,605) | \$ 249,869,538 |

NOTE 8 - Long-Term Indebtedness

A summary of the changes in the Authority's long-term indebtedness outstanding and the amount due to the County during 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

| | Outstanding | | | | | Outstanding | | | | | | Ou | | Outstanding |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-------------|----|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | at 12-31-14 | | Additions | | Deletions | | | at 12-31-15 | Additions | | Deletions | | at 12-31-16 | |
| Authority Revenue Bonds/Debt Obligations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>.</u> |
| Bonds Payable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Series 1999 NYS EFC | \$ | 2,359,000 | \$ | - | \$ | (401,000) | \$ | 1,958,000 | \$ | - | \$ | (412,000) | \$ | 1,546,000 |
| Series 2003A GARB | | 3,365,000 | | - | | (335,000) | | 3,030,000 | | - | | (345,000) | | 2,685,000 |
| Series 2006A & B GARB | | 10,090,000 | | - | | (635,000) | | 9,455,000 | | - | | (660,000) | | 8,795,000 |
| Series 2006C GARB | | 5,345,000 | | - | | (165,000) | | 5,180,000 | | - | | (170,000) | | 5,010,000 |
| Series 2010A Refunding | | 83,005,000 | | - | | (5,845,000) | | 77,160,000 | | - | | (6,980,000) | | 70,180,000 |
| Series 2010B Refunding | | 885,000 | | - | | (885,000) | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total Bonds Payable | | 105,049,000 | | - | | (8,266,000) | | 96,783,000 | | - | | (8,567,000) | | 88,216,000 |
| Unamortized Premiums | | 2,886,785 | | - | | (731,288) | | 2,155,497 | | - | | (671,804) | | 1,483,693 |
| Total Long-term Indebtedness | \$ | 107,935,785 | \$ | - | \$ | (8,997,288) | \$ | 98,938,497 | \$ | - | \$ | (9,238,804) | \$ | 89,699,693 |

Authority Outstanding Debt Issues:

Series 1999A NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation Bonds

In 1998, the Authority, through the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC), entered into a \$7.5 million Series A, no interest, loan agreement with the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund to finance the total construction of a new glycol wastewater treatment system. In July 1999, the loan was replaced with a new twenty year bond issued by the EFC. Under the Agreement with the EFC, the interest on the first \$3 million was and is 100 percent subsidized and the remaining \$4.5 million was and is 50 percent subsidized by the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund. During 2010, EFC refunded bonds they had previously issued to provide financing to the Authority and reduce the amount of the remaining debt service due from the Authority to EFC. On June 24, 2010 the Authority's obligation to EFC on the remaining partially subsidized bonds then outstanding was amended and restated to lower the Authority's cost of borrowing on the remaining bonds outstanding. The net carrying amount on the Series 1999A EFC Airport Revenue Bonds consists of the following:

| | Dece | As of ember 31, 2016 | As of December 31, 2015 | | |
|---|------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Series 1999A Airport Revenue Bond Issue: Principal paid annually on October 1, in payments of \$418,000 in 2017 to \$699,000 in 2019 with interest at 3.012% to 3.382% due semi-annually on April 15 and October 15 | \$ | 1,546,000 | \$ | 1,958,000 | |
| Less amortization of: Deferred Loss | | (3,089) | | (4,786) | |
| Series 1999A Revenue Bond net carrying amount | | 1,542,911 | | 1,953,214 | |
| Less current portion including amortization | | 416,630 | | 410,303 | |
| Long - Term Portion | \$ | 1,126,281 | \$ | 1,542,911 | |

Maturities of the long-term Series 1999A Airport Revenue Bond issue will require the following principal and interest payments (excluding amortization of deferred items) based on the amounts outstanding at December 31, 2016:

| Year End | ded | Principal | Interest | Int. Subsidy | Total |
|----------|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 2017 | 9 | \$ 418,000 | \$ 35,517 | \$ (13,277) \$ | 440,240 |
| 2018 | | 429,000 | 27,445 | (9,241) | 447,204 |
| 2019 | | 699,000 | 18,567 | (4,802) | 712,765 |
| TOTA | L \$ | \$ 1,546,000 | \$ 81,529 | \$ (27,321) \$ | 1,600,208 |
| | | | | | |

Series 2003A General Airport Revenue Bonds

In May 2003, the Authority issued \$8,885,000 of General Airport Revenue Bonds to finance various land, hangars, and equipment acquisitions, apron and runway expansions, taxiway, runway and hangar rehabilitations, certain terminal expansion and leasehold improvements. These twenty year General Airport Revenue Bonds with principal payments due in the years 2004 through 2033 were sold at a net interest cost of 3.79%. The net carrying amount of the Series 2003A General Airport Revenue Bonds consists of the following:

| | Dece | As of mber 31, 2016 | Dec | As of ember 31, 2015 |
|---|------|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Series 2003A General Airport Revenue Bond Issue: Principal paid annually on December 15, in payments of \$365,000 in 2017 to \$135,000 in 2033 with interest at 3.5% to 4.25% due | | | | |
| semi-annually on June 15 and December 15 Less amortization of: | \$ | 2,685,000 | \$ | 3,030,000 |
| Bond Insurance | | (38,841) | | (44,851) |
| Series 2003A GARB net carrying amount | | 2,646,159 | | 2,985,149 |
| Less current portion including amortization | | 359,676 | | 338,990 |
| Long - Term Portion | \$ | 2,286,483 | \$ | 2,646,159 |

Maturities of the long-term Series 2003A General Airport Revenue Bond issue will require the following principal and interest payments (excluding amortization of deferred items) based on the amounts outstanding at December 31, 2016:

| Year Ended | Principal | rincipal Interest | | Total | | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------|-----------|--|
| 2017 | \$ 365,000 | \$ | 107,313 | \$ | 472,313 | |
| 2018 | 370,000 | | 94,537 | | 464,537 | |
| 2019 | 155,000 | | 81,587 | | 236,587 | |
| 2020 | 165,000 | | 75,194 | | 240,194 | |
| 2021 | 165,000 | | 68,387 | | 233,387 | |
| 2022-2026 | 645,000 | | 244,793 | | 889,793 | |
| 2027-2031 | 560,000 | | 128,136 | | 688,136 | |
| 2032-2033 | 260,000 | | 16,787 | | 276,787 | |
| TOTAL | \$ 2,685,000 | \$ | 816,734 | \$ | 3,501,734 | |
| | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | |

Series 2006A&B General Airport Revenue Bonds

In 2006, the Authority closed on the sale of two General Airport Revenue Bond issues totaling \$14,230,000. the bonds were sold to finance capital projects at the Albany International Airport: The Series 2006A (non AMT) issue totaling \$6,315,000 was sold to finance certain property acquisitions, parking expansions and to purchase equipment used in the operation of the Airport. These twenty year Airport revenue bonds with principal payments due in the years 2020 through 2026 were competitively sold at a net interest cost of 4.57%. The net carrying amount on the Series 2006A General Airport Revenue Bonds consists of the following:

| | Dece | As of mber 31, 2016 | Dec | As of ember 31, 2015 |
|--|------|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Series 2006A General Airport Revenue Bond Issue: Principal paid annually on December 15, in payments of \$500,000 in 2020 to \$1,080,000 in 2026 with interest at 4.25% to 5.0% due | | | | |
| semi-annually on June 15 and December 15 Less amortization of: | \$ | 6,315,000 | \$ | 6,315,000 |
| Bond Insurance | | (29,774) | | (33,828) |
| Series 2006A GARB net carrying amount | | 6,285,226 | | 6,281,172 |
| Less current portion including amortization | | (4,054) | | (4,054) |
| Long - Term Portion | \$ | 6,289,280 | \$ | 6,285,226 |

Maturities of the long-term Series 2006A General Authority Revenue Bond Issue will require the following principal and interest payments (excluding amortization of deferred items) based on the amounts outstanding at December 31, 2016:

| Year Ended | Principal | Interest | Total | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--|
| 2017 | \$ - | \$ 290,650 | \$ | 290,650 | |
| 2018 | - | 290,650 | | 290,650 | |
| 2019 | - | 290,650 | | 290,650 | |
| 2020 | 500,000 | 290,650 | | 790,650 | |
| 2021 | 860,000 | 265,650 | | 1,125,650 | |
| 2022-2026 | 4,955,000 | 680,625 | | 5,635,625 | |
| TOTAL | \$ 6,315,000 | \$ 2,108,875 | \$ | 8,423,875 | |
| | | | | | |

Series 2006A&B General Airport Revenue Bonds, Con't

The Series 2006B (AMT) issue totaling \$7,915,000 was sold to finance certain terminal renovations, general aviation hangar renovations, construction of additional general aviation T-hangars, fuel farm upgrades and equipment for use by airport management contractors. These fourteen year Airport revenue bonds with principal payments due in the years 2007 through 2020 were competitively sold at a net interest cost of 4.70%. The net carrying amount on the Series 2006 B General Airport Revenue Bonds consists of the following:

| | Dece | As of mber 31, 2016 | As of December 31, 2015 | | |
|---|------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Series 2006B General Airport Revenue Bond Issue: Principal paid annually on December 15, in payments of \$695,000 in 2017 to \$300,000 in 2020 with interest at 4.75% due semi-annually | | | | | |
| on June 15 and December 15 Less amortization of: | \$ | 2,480,000 | \$ | 3,140,000 | |
| Bond Insurance | | (6,026) | | (9,390) | |
| Series 2006B GARB net carrying amount | | 2,473,974 | | 3,130,610 | |
| Less current portion including amortization | | 692,343 | | 656,636 | |
| Long - Term Portion | \$ | 1,781,631 | \$ | 2,473,974 | |

Maturities of the long-term Series 2006B General Authority Revenue Bond Issue will require the following principal and interest payments (excluding amortization of deferred items) based on the amounts outstanding at December 31, 2016:

| Year Ended | Principal | Interest Total | | |
|------------|-----------------|----------------|----|-----------|
| 2017 | \$ 695,000 | \$ 117,800 | \$ | 812,800 |
| 2018 | 725,000 | 84,787 | | 809,787 |
| 2019 | 760,000 | 50,350 | | 810,350 |
| 2020 | 300,000 | 14,250 | | 314,250 |
| TOTAL | \$ 2,480,000 | \$ 267,187 | \$ | 2,747,187 |

Series 2006C General Airport Revenue Bonds

In December 2006, the Authority issued \$6,330,000 General Airport Revenue Bonds to finance the construction of an aviation service and maintenance facility. These Airport revenue bonds with principal payments due in the years 2007 through 2035 were competitively sold at a net interest cost of 4.56%. The net carrying amount on the Series 2006C General Airport Revenue Bonds consists of the following:

| | | As of | As of | | |
|---|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|--|
| | Decen | nber 31, 2016 | Decem | nber 31, 2015 | |
| Series 2006C General Airport Revenue Bond Issue: Principal paid annually on December 15, in payments of \$175,000 in 2017 to \$380,000 in 2035 with interest at 4.0% to 4.25% due | | | | | |
| semi-annually on June 15 and December 15 Less amortization of: | \$ | 5,010,000 | \$ | 5,180,000 | |
| Bond Insurance | | (33,266) | | (36,319) | |
| Series 2006C GARB net carrying amount | | 4,976,734 | | 5,143,681 | |
| Less current portion including amortization | | 172,047 | | 166,947 | |
| Long - Term Portion | \$ | 4,804,687 | \$ | 4,976,734 | |

Maturities of the long-term Series 2006C General Authority Revenue Bond Issue will require the following principal and interest payments (excluding amortization of deferred items) based on the amounts outstanding at December 31, 2016:

| Year Ended | Principal | Interest | Total |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2017 | \$ 175,000 | \$ 224,463 | \$ 399,463 |
| 2018 | 185,000 | 217,463 | 402,463 |
| 2019 | 190,000 | 210,063 | 400,063 |
| 2020 | 200,000 | 202,225 | 402,225 |
| 2021 | 210,000 | 193,975 | 403,975 |
| 2022-2026 | 1,175,000 | 829,626 | 2,004,626 |
| 2027-2031 | 1,455,000 | 554,988 | 2,009,988 |
| 2032-2035 | 1,420,000 | 181,750 | 1,601,750 |
| TOTAL | \$ 5,010,000 | \$ 2,614,553 | \$ 7,624,553 |

The facility financed by these bonds was constructed for and initially leased to Eclipse Aviation. In late 2008 Eclipse Aviation filed for bankruptcy reorganization which in early 2009 was converted to a Chapter 7 liquidation. On August 31, 2009 the Authority received notice from the bankruptcy trustee that bankruptcy estate of Eclipse Aviation formally rejected its lease with the Authority. The Authority received \$133,750 in lease payments related to this facility in 2009. In January 2010, the Authority hired a commercial real estate broker to locate a new tenant for the facility. During 2015 and 2016 the Authority rented the hangar space to transient general aviation aircraft storage tenants, an aircraft and ground handling equipment maintenance company and a commercial airline.

Series 2010A General Airport Revenue Refunding Bonds

In August of 2010, the Authority issued \$105,745,000 (non AMT) of General Airport Revenue Refunding Bonds to refund the Series 1998 B Airport Revenue Bonds, the Series 2000B Airport Revenue Bonds, and the Series 2008A Airport Revenue Bonds. The net carrying amount on the Series 2010A General Airport Revenue Bonds consists of the following:

| | Dece | As of ember 31, 2016 | As of December 31, 2015 | | |
|--|------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| Series 2010A General Airport Revenue Refunding Bond Issue: | | | | | |
| Principal paid annually on December 15, in | | | | | |
| payments of \$7,335,000 in 2017 to \$690,000 in 2030 with interest at 4.00% to 5.00% due | \$ | 70,180,000 | \$ | 77,160,000 | |
| semi-annually on June 15 and December 15 | Ψ | 70,100,000 | Ψ | 77,100,000 | |
| Plus amortization of: | | | | | |
| Bond Premium | | 1,483,693 | | 2,155,497 | |
| Less amortization of: | | | | | |
| Deferred Loss on Refunding | | (4,859,048) | | (6,154,272) | |
| Bond Insurance | | (445,378) | | (529,244) | |
| Series 2010A GARB net carrying amount | | 66,359,267 | | 72,631,981 | |
| Less current portion including amortization | | 6,638,412 | | 6,272,714 | |
| Long - Term Portion | \$ | 59,720,855 | \$ | 66,359,267 | |

Maturities of the long-term Series 2010A General Airport Revenue Refunding Bond issue will require the following principal and interest payments (excluding amortization of deferred items) based on the amounts outstanding at December 31, 2016:

| Year Ended | Principal | Interest | Total |
|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2017 | \$ 7,335,000 | \$ 3,226,231 | \$ 10,561,231 |
| 2018 | 7,625,000 | 2,932,831 | 10,557,831 |
| 2019 | 5,555,000 | 2,557,581 | 8,112,581 |
| 2020 | 5,835,000 | 2,281,231 | 8,116,231 |
| 2021 | 6,115,000 | 1,991,981 | 8,106,981 |
| 2022-2026 | 35,115,000 | 5,447,238 | 40,562,238 |
| 2027-2030 | 2,600,000 | 295,225 | 2,895,225 |
| TOTAL | \$ 70,180,000 | \$ 18,732,319 | \$ 88,912,319 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |

The Facilities financed with Series 2010A included portions of the terminal, the New York State Police Aviation Facility, the FAA Control Tower, parking facilities and other Airport improvements. Lease agreements with the State of New York and the Federal Aviation Administration provide revenue to support a portion of the debt service and remain in effect through 2030 and 2019 respectively.

The table below provides a summary of Authority Revenue Bonds net of unamortized amounts for cost of issuance, net premium/discount and deferred loss on refunding:

| | Current | | | Long-Term | Total |
|--|---------|-----------|----|------------|------------------|
| Authority Revenue Bonds/Debt Obligations | | | | | |
| Series 1999 NYS EFC | \$ | 416,630 | \$ | 1,126,281 | \$ 1,542,911 |
| Series 2003A GARB | | 359,676 | | 2,286,483 | 2,646,159 |
| Series 2006A GARB | | (4,054) | | 6,289,280 | 6,285,226 |
| Series 2006B GARB | | 692,343 | | 1,781,631 | 2,473,974 |
| Series 2006C GARB | | 172,047 | | 4,804,687 | 4,976,734 |
| Series 2010A Refunding | | 6,638,412 | | 59,720,855 | 66,359,267 |
| Total Long-term Indebtedness | \$ | 8,275,054 | \$ | 76,009,217 | \$ 84,284,271 |

Debt Limit:

The Authority's debt limit was increased from \$175 million to \$285 million during 2004 by State legislation enacted (Chapter 500), amending the Albany County Airport Authority Act, Title 32 of Article 8, of the New York State Public Authorities Law. The Act authorizes the Authority to issue bonds, notes or other obligations in the aggregate outstanding principal amount not exceeding \$285,000,000. In addition, the Authority is authorized to issue refunding bonds, provided that upon a refunding the aggregate principal amount of bonds, notes or other obligations outstanding under the Act may be greater than \$285,000,000 only if the present value of the aggregate debt service of the refunding bonds, notes or other obligations does not exceed the present value of the refunded bonds, notes or other obligations (calculated as provided in the Act). As of December 31, 2016, the Authority had \$88.2 million of principal debt outstanding issued which does not include deferred losses, bond premiums and amortization of bond insurance costs.

The Authority adopted a Derivatives Policy which allows for the use of Derivative Financial products for capital financing. The Derivatives Policy prohibits the use of Derivative Financial products for either investment or speculation. The Derivatives Policy recognizes derivatives as non-traditional financial products, including but not limited to, floating to fixed rate swaps, swaptions, caps, floors, collars and municipal warrants. The Derivatives Policy requires:

- that transactions entered into under the policy must be for a market transaction for which competing
 good faith quotations may be obtained at the discretion of the Authority and with the advice and
 recommendation of the Authority's swap advisor, and other financial professionals;
- that transactions should produce material economic benefit believed to not otherwise be attainable
 under the current existing market conditions, or existing conventional debt structures, and improve
 the flexibility of debt management strategies;
- employ a structure that will attempt to minimize any additional floating rate basis risk, tax law risk or credit risk to the Authority and justify the acceptance of these risks for a particular transaction, based on the additional benefits to the Authority; and
- limits the total amount of derivative financial product transactions so as not to exceed thirty-three percent (33%) of the total authorized debt limit of the Authority (currently \$285 million).

The Authority adopted a Variable Rate Debt Policy which allows for the use of variable rate debt within prescribed limitations. The Variable Rate Debt Policy recognizes permanent and interim uses of variable rate debt. Interim use of variable rate debt may occur during the construction phase of a project for which

the Authority intends to obtain permanent financing at the conclusion of the construction phase. The Variable Rate Debt Policy provides that:

- "Permanent Variable Rate Debt Exposure" includes variable rate debt which the Authority does not intend to be refinanced by a long-term fixed rate debt;
- "Net Permanent Variable Rate Debt Exposure" is permanent variable rate debt that is not offset by the cash, cash equivalent and short-term investment assets of the Authority;
- permanent variable rate debt excludes, with some exceptions, variable debt that has been synthetically changed to fixed rate debt by the use of a financial derivative hedge product with a fixed-payer interest rate swap;
- net permanent variable rate debt, excluding synthetic fixed rate transactions, should not generally exceed twenty percent (20%) of the Authority's outstanding indebtedness;
- the Authority did not utilize any derivative or variable rate debt products in 2016 or 2015.

NOTE 9 - Capital Contributions and Net Position

Since its inception, the Authority has received capital contributions from the County of Albany in the form of net assets transferred from the date of inception and from Federal and State grants as follows:

| | Inception | Year Ended | Year Ended |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | To Date | 2016 | 2015 |
| County of Albany | \$ 46,824,500 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Federal | 140,603,959 | 2,035,679 | 6,854,066 |
| State | 71,867,723 | 354,148 | 2,088,586 |
| Total | \$ 259,296,182 | \$ 2,389,827 | \$ 8,942,652 |

Unrestricted net position consists of the following:

| | 2016 | | | 2015 |
|--|------|------------|----|------------|
| Designation of unrestricted net position | | | | |
| Operations and maintenance reserve | \$ | 12,383,961 | \$ | 9,761,410 |
| Renewal and replacement reserve | | 500,000 | | 500,000 |
| Total designations | | 12,883,961 | | 10,261,410 |
| Undesignated unrestricted net position | | 5,752,214 | | 6,548,204 |
| Total unrestricted net position | \$ | 18,636,175 | \$ | 16,809,614 |

Under the master bond resolution adopted in 1997, the Authority agreed to create and maintain two reserves. Both were to be funded by depositing funds in separate bank accounts in accordance with the master bond resolution and are included as a component of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents on the statements of net position. The Operating and Maintenance Reserve is to be equal to two months operating and maintenance expenses and is to be used only if the Authority does not have sufficient funds in its current operating accounts to pay these expenses on a timely basis.

The Renewal and Replacement Reserve is to be equal to \$500,000 and can be used solely for non-recurring major maintenance, repairs, renewals, or replacements related to Airport facilities. Both reserves have been funded as required.

NOTE 10 - Airline Lease and Use Agreements

Six commercial passenger airlines, fifteen affiliated commercial passenger airlines and two cargo airlines serving the Airport have executed the first five year renewal option on the Airline Use and Lease Agreement ("Agreement"). This Agreement has a five-year term effective January 1, 2016 with an option for one five year renewal to extend the Agreement to December 31, 2025. The Authority charges signatory rates to carriers who have executed the Agreement and non-signatory rates to all other airlines and Airport users.

In general, the rate formulas under the Airline and Cargo Carrier Agreements in effect provide that at the end of each year the total financial requirements for each of the Airport cost centers be determined by applying revenues related to that cost center before the rate required to be paid by Signatory Airlines and Cargo Carriers is determined. The landing fee calculation uses a residual cost methodology. The terminal rate is based upon calculation of the total cost per square foot subject to annual settlement based upon actual cost. The Agreement also contains a calculation of an amount for capital expenditures not subject to majority-in-interest (MII) approval by the Signatory Airlines in the rates and charges calculation. This amount is deducted after the net amount available for revenue sharing between the signatory airlines and the Authority is determined; therefore, not affecting the initial rates and charges established for billing the airlines. The net requirement is then divided by appropriate usage factors to determine the rates and fees applicable to signatory airlines.

The Agreements provide a net income sharing mechanism by which the Signatory Airlines and Cargo Carriers receive a percentage of the Airport's net income (as defined in the Agreements) during the term of the agreement in the form of a rate credit offset. The Agreements also provide for extraordinary coverage protection where the Signatory Airlines and Cargo carriers have agreed to provide additional revenue to the Airport should net revenues be less than the required amount under the Master Bond Resolution.

In 2016, the net revenue sharing was fifty percent to the airlines and fifty percent to the Authority. Under this formula, the airlines and cargo carriers received a charge of \$611,107 for the rates and charges settlements and the airlines received \$2,526,248 for their share of the revenue sharing; totaling \$3,137,355. In 2015, the airlines and cargo carriers were given total credits of \$1,683,274 for their share of the final settlement and revenue sharing. In 2014, the total credits were \$1,662,803.

NOTE 11 - Airport Tenant Agreements

The Authority has entered into agreements with tenants for the use of certain Airport facilities including ready/return rental car parking areas, buildings, terminals, hangars and customer service areas. The Authority entered into concession agreements. These agreements include: advertising, food and beverage, retail, on-airport rental cars, vending machines, baggage delivery services, baggage cart management, ATMs, vending machines and foreign currency exchange. Normally the terms of the agreements include a fixed minimum annual guaranteed (MAG) payment to the Airport as well as additional contingent payments based on the tenants' annual sales volume of business. Revenues exceeded the MAG amounts due in 2016 of \$11,174,508 by \$1,323,697. In 2015 the revenues exceeded the MAG amounts due of \$10,728,650 by \$1,210,358. Some of the agreements provide for a periodic review and redetermination of the payment amounts.

Future MAG payments due to the Authority under non-cancelable agreements are as follows for the years ending December 31:

| 2017 | \$ 9,936,045 |
|-----------|------------------|
| 2018 | 9,713,560 |
| 2019 | 5,142,653 |
| 2020 | 3,374,912 |
| 2021 | 3,265,098 |
| 2022-2031 | 13,668,258 |
| Total | \$ 45,100,526 |

NOTE 12 - Pension Plan

Plan Description - The Authority participates in the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System (ERS) cost-sharing multiple-employee retirement system and the Public Employees' Group Life Insurance Plan (Systems). The Systems provide retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Obligations of employers and employees to contribute and benefits to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement and Social Security Law (NYSRSSL). As set forth in the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller of the State of New York (Comptroller) serves as sole trustee and administrative head of the Systems. The Comptroller shall adopt and amend rules and regulations for the administration and transaction of the business of the systems and for the custody and control of their funds. The Systems issue a publicly available annual financial report that includes audited financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained by writing to the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, NY 12207.

Funding Policy - Contributory and noncontributory requirements depend upon the point in time at which an employee last joined the System. Most members of the ERS who joined the System on or before July 26, 1976 are enrolled in a non-contributory plan. Employees who last joined ERS subsequent to July 26, 1976 are enrolled in a contributory Plan. Tier 3 through Tier 5 employees must contribute 3 percent of their salary. Tier 3 and Tier 4 employees with more than ten years of membership or credited service within the System are not required to contribute. Tier 6 member contribution rates vary from 3 percent to 6 percent depending on salary. Tier 5 and 6 members are required to contribute for all years of service. Members cannot be required to begin contributing or to make increased contributions beyond what was required when their memberships began.

The Authority is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The required contributions for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were \$260,201, \$305,211, and \$315,057 respectively, or approximately 16.0%, 19.9% and 22%, respectively of the covered employees' payrolls. The Authority's contributions made to the Systems were equal to 100% of the required contributions for each year.

Pension Liability - At December 31, 2016, the Authority reported the following asset/(liability) for its proportionate share of the net pension asset/(liability) for the System. The net pension asset/(liability) was measured as of March 31, 2016. The total net pension asset/(liability) used to calculate the net pension asset/(liability) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Authority's proportion of the net pension asset/(liability) was based on a projection of the Authority's long-term share of contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. This information was provided by the ERS System in a report provided to the Authority. The net pension (liability) is included in the non-current liabilities on the Statement of Net Position for December 31, 2015 and 2016 is below:

| | 2016 | 2015 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Actuarial valuation date | April 1, 2015 | April 1, 2014 |
| Net pension asset/(liability) | (\$797,486) | (\$177,341) |
| Authority's portion of the Plan's | | |
| total net pension asset/(liability) | 0.0049687% | 0.5249500% |

Pension Expense - For the year ended December 31, 2016, the Authority recognized its proportionate share of pension expense of \$284,899. For December 31, 2015, the Authority's pension expense was \$160,496.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pension - The Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources for December 31, 2016 and 2015:

| | Outflows of Resources 2016 | | Outflows of Resources 2015 | | Inflows of Resources 2016 | | | nflows of lesources 2015 |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|----|--------------------------------|
| Differences between expected | | | | | | | _ | _ |
| and actual experiences | \$ | 4,030 | \$ | 5,677 | \$ | 94,529 | \$ | - |
| Changes of assumptions | | 212,665 | | - | | - | | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings | | | | | | | | |
| on pension plan investments | | 473,112 | | 30,802 | | - | | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | | 106,278 | | 46,565 | | 6,029 | | - |
| Contributions subsequent | | | | | | | | |
| to the measurement date | | 260,215 | | 305,211 | | - | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,056,300 | \$ | 388,255 | \$ | 100,558 | \$ | |

The Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension asset/(liability) in the year ended December 31, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows as of December 31, 2016 and 2015:

| | 2016 | | 2015 | |
|-------------|---------|----|--------|--|
| Year ended: | | | | |
| 2016 | \$ - | \$ | 20,761 | |
| 2017 | 179,438 | | 20,761 | |
| 2018 | 179,438 | | 20,761 | |
| 2019 | 179,438 | | 20,761 | |
| 2020 | 157,213 | | - | |
| 2021 | - | | - | |
| Thereafter | _ | | - | |

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension asset/(liability) as of the measurement date was determined by using an actuarial valuation as noted in the table below, with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension asset/(liability) to the measurement date. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions for December 31, 2016 and 2015:

| | 2016 | 2015 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Measurement date | March 31, 2016 | March 31, 2015 |
| Actuarial valuation date | April 1, 2015 | April 1, 2014 |
| Interest Rate | 7.00% | 7.50% |
| Salary Scale | 3.80% | 4.90% |
| Decrement tables | April 1, 2010 - | April 1, 2005 - |
| | April 1, 2015 | April 1, 2014 |
| | System's Experience | System's Experience |
| Inflation rate | 2.50% | 2.70% |
| Projected Cost of Living Adjustments | 1.3% annually | 1.4% annually |

Pensioner mortality rates are based on April 1, 2010 – March 31, 2015 System's experience with adjustments for mortality improvements based on MP-2014.

The actuarial assumptions used in the April 1, 2015 valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period April 1, 2010 – March 31, 2015.

The long term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined in accordance with Actuarial Standard of Practice (ASOP) No. 27, Selection of Economic Assumptions for Measuring Pension Obligations. ASOP No. 27 provides guidance on the selection of an appropriate assumed investment rate of return. Consideration was given to expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class as well as historical investment data and plan performance.

The long term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation are summarized below.

| | | | Long-Term expected | |
|----------------------------|------------|---|--------------------|---|
| | Target | | real rate | |
| Asset class | allocation | | of return | _ |
| Domestic equity | 38 | % | 7.30 | % |
| International equity | 13 | | 8.55 | |
| Private equity | 10 | | 11.00 | |
| Real estate | 8 | | 8.25 | |
| Absolute return strategies | 3 | | 6.75 | |
| Opportunistic portfolio | 3 | | 8.60 | |
| Real assets | 3 | | 8.65 | |
| Bonds and mortgages | 18 | | 4.00 | |
| Cash | 2 | | 2.25 | |
| Inflatoin-Indexed bonds | 2 | _ | 4.00 | |
| | 100 | % | | |

Discount rate - The discount rate used to calculate the total pension asset/(liability) was 7.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially. Based upon the assumptions, the System's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore the long term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension asset/(liability).

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset/(Liability) to the Discount Rate Assumption - The following presents the Authority's proportionate share of the net pension asset/(liability) calculated using the discount rate of 7.0%, as well as what the Authority's proportionate share of the net pension asset/(liability) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.0%) or one percentage point higher (8.0%) than the current rate:

| | (6.0%) | (7.0%) | (8.0%) |
|---|-------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | |
| Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net | | | |
| Pension Liability (Asset) | \$1,798,273 | \$797,486 | (\$48,136) |

Changes in assumptions - Changes in assumptions about future economic or demographic factors or other inputs are amortized over a closed period equal to the average of the expected service lives of all employees that are provided with pension benefits. Most of the assumptions used to calculate the Pension Liability were changed for the 2016 Liability Measurement as the result of a five year experience cycle review. The table below summarizes the changes:

| Assumption | Used in the 2015 Measurement | Used in the 2016 Measurement | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Inflation/Cost of Living Allowance | 2.7%/1.4% | 2.5%/1.3% | |
| Investment Return | 7.5% | 7.0% | |
| Salary Scale | 4.8% average (using FY 2014 | 3.8% average (using FY 20154 | |
| | data indexed by Service) | data indexed by Service) | |
| Asset Valuation Method | 5 Year Smoothing | 5 Year Smoothing – no change | |
| Pensioner Mortality | Gender/Collar specific tables based upon FY 2006-2010 experience with Society Of Actuaries Scale MP-2014 loading for mortality improvement. | Gender/Collar specific tables based upon FY 2011-2015 experience with Society Of Actuaries Scale MP- 2014 loading for mortality improvement. | |
| Active Member Decrements | Based upon FY 2006-2010 experience | Based upon FY 2011-2015 experience | |

.

Collective Pension Expense - Collective pension expenses includes certain current period changes in the collective net pension asset/(liability), projected earnings on pension plan investments, and the amortization of deferred outflows or resources and deferred inflows of resources for the current period. The collective pension expense for the periods ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 were \$312,872 and \$172,137 respectively.

Payables to the pension plan - ERS employer contributions are paid annually based on the System's fiscal year which ends on March 31st. Payments to the ERS due February 1, 2017 were prepaid at a discounted amount of \$260,215 during the Authority's year ended December 31, 2016. Accordingly, the Authority did not owe any payables to the Pension System as of December 31, 2016 or 2015.

Optional Voluntary Defined Contribution (VDC) Plan - Under state legislation enacted in 2012, Authority Employees first hired after June 30, 2013 who earn least \$75,000 per year or more are eligible to join the New York State Voluntary Defined Contribution (VDC) Plan instead of the ERS Plan. The VDC Plan is administered by the State University of New York Optional Retirement Plan (SUNY OPR). SUNY OPR has contracted with TIAA-CREF to administer the VDC Plan. The VDC plan is portable among employers and eligible employees vest 366 days after first joining the plan or other employer funded contract with any of the VDC investment providers. The Authority's contribution rate is 8% of participating employee salary for the duration of employment. Participating employee contribution rates range from 5.75% to 6% based upon salary level. During the initial vesting period the Authority must contribute 4% interest to a vesting employee's contribution deduction not yet remitted to the Plan. The Authority has one employee who joined the plan in October 2015. The Authority paid employer contributions to the VDC plan through December 31, 2016 totaling \$10,452.

NOTE 13 - Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)

During 2009 the Authority adopted a formal written OPEB plan and created a legally separate trust to accumulate resources to fund the Authority's obligation to pay for OPEB benefits under the plan. The OPEB plan provides that all full-time and regular part-time employees with ten or more years of service with the Authority (including any years with the State of New York or County of Albany immediately preceding becoming an Authority employee) who retire from the Authority and are collecting retirement benefits through

the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System, shall receive health insurance benefits from the Authority as a retired employee. Such benefits shall be equal to the health insurance benefits received by the employee at the time of their retirement and the costs thereof to the retired employee shall be at the same rate or percentage sharing the employee was paying at the time of their retirement. A qualifying retiree's surviving spouse and eligible dependents can continue to receive OPEB benefits as long as they do remain otherwise eligible to be a dependent of the deceased employee. Retired employees are required to contribute to the cost of the plan benefit in proportion to the amount they contributed toward the cost of their health insurance prior to retirement. The Authority allows each employee to accumulate up to 1,320 hours of unused sick time and apply the value of this to fund their required contribution. The plan is a singleemployer defined benefit plan. Effective January 1, 2008, the Authority implemented GASB Statement 45 prospectively which requires reporting, on an accrual basis, the liability associated with other postemployment benefits. The OPEB liability at transition was zero. The accrued liability is based upon an actuarial valuation that reflects a long-term perspective. Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and that actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Albany County Airport Authority OPEB Trust has issued a separate financial statement which may be obtained by contacting the Albany County Airport Authority OPEB Trustee c/o the Albany County Airport Authority, 737 Albany Shaker Road, Administration Building, Suite 204, Albany, NY 12211-1057.

The Authority used the following facts, actuarial methods and assumptions in determination of the OPEB liability and 2016 OPEB Expense:

- The plan is identified as a Single-Employer defined-benefit Plan.
- Premiums paid for coverage under the Community Rated Plan (insurance premiums are based upon multiple employers).
- The future Rate of Return on the Authority's unrestricted funds deposits will be 3.04% equal to the Authority's average rate of interest earned on deposits of money over the past five years.
- The future rate of Payroll growth will be 3%.
- The general rate of inflation will be 3% (the same as the future rate of payroll growth).
- Amortization period of Unfunded Accrued OPEB liability is 30 years commencing 2008.
- Amortization method chosen was "Level Percent of Payroll", closed amortization period.
- The annual rate of health care costs increase would be 9% in 2017 and gradually decline to 5% in 2021 and thereafter.
- The actuarial cost method chosen was the "Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method".
- The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability and Annual Required Contribution were calculated using the Alternative Measurement Method.
- Actuarial table used was RP2000 Mortality Table for Males and Females Projected 10 years.

Based upon the above assumptions and methods the Authority's Net OPEB Obligation was determined to be as follows:

| Annual Required Contribution | \$ | 178,633 |
|---|----|-------------------|
| Interest on Net OPEB Obligation | | (5,532) |
| Adjustment to the Annual Required Contribution | _ | 8,309 |
| Annual OPEB Cost (Expense) | | 181,410 |
| Age Adjusted Contributions Made | | (215,565 <u>)</u> |
| Change in Net OPEB Obligation (NOO) | | (34, 155) |
| Net OPEB Obligation (NOO) (Asset) – Beginning of Year | | (181,976) |
| Net OPEB Obligation (NOO) (Asset) – End of Year | \$ | (216,131 <u>)</u> |

During 2016 the Authority made \$215,565 in contributions toward the OPEB plan. The following table provides a schedule of the Authority's Funding Progress of the OPEB liability:

| Actuarial Valuation Date | 12/31/2016 |
|---|-------------|
| Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | \$1,900,888 |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability (b) | \$3,331,358 |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) (b-a) | \$1,430,470 |
| Funded Ratio (a/b) | 57.06% |
| Covered Payroll (c) | \$1,825,392 |
| UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c) | 78.37% |

The following table presents the History of the Authority's Net OPEB Obligation:

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Annual OPEB cost | \$ 181,410 | \$ 176,253 | \$ 189,680 |
| Age adjusted contribution | \$ 215,565 | \$ 196,418 | \$ 201,481 |
| Percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed | 118.8% | 111.4% | 106.2% |
| Net OPEB obligation (asset) | \$ (216,131) | \$ (181,976) | \$ (158,811) |

The schedule of funding progress in the Required Supplemental Information following the notes to the financial statements presents multiyear trend information comparing the changes in the actuarial value of plan assets relative to the actuarial liability for benefits.

NOTE 14 - Risk Management

The Authority is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Authority has purchased commercial insurance for all risk above minimal deductible amounts and named the operator of the Airport, AFCO AvPorts Management LLC (AvPorts) as an additional insured. In addition, the FBO, REW Investments (Million Air) and all tenants and users of the Airport are required to have insurance coverage naming the Authority and the County as additional insured.

No liability is recorded at December 31, 2016 for outstanding claims or for any potential claims incurred but not reported as of that date. Settled claims have not exceeded these commercial coverages by any material amounts during the three years ended December 31, 2016. There was no reduction in insurance coverage during 2016. Changes in the balance of claims paid directly by the Authority during the past two years are as follows:

| Unpaid claims, beginning of year |
|----------------------------------|
| Claims incurred |
| Claims paid |
| Unpaid claims, end of year |

| Υ | ear Ended | Year Ended | | | | | |
|----|-----------|------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2016 | | 2015 | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | | | | |
| | 4,249 | | 892 | | | | |
| | (4,249) | | (892) | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | | | | |

NOTE 15 - Commitments and Contingencies

FBO Operations – As of October 1, 2005 the Authority entered into an agreement with REW Investments, Inc., (Million Air) to manage the fixed based operations on airport. Million Air is granted the nonexclusive privilege for managing a full and complete general aviation support function including ground handling, apron services, repair and maintenance, and hangar storage. The agreement also provides for operating and managing the Airport's fuel farm and deicing program for all commercial and general aviation aircraft. Million Air receives full reimbursement of all their on-airport pre-approved related expenses plus a base management fee of \$165,000 per annum and various incentive fees based on certain revenue performance indicators.

Airport Operations – AFCO AvPorts Management LLC (d/b/a AvPorts) manages the daily operations and maintenance of the airport under an agreement dated October 11, 2005 and initially expiring December 31, 2010, subject optional extension. The agreement has been extended through December 31, 2018. Operational centers include the airfield, terminal, parking, ARFF, operations, security and vehicle and equipment maintenance. AvPorts receives full reimbursement of all their on-airport pre-approved related expenses plus a base management fee of not less than \$410,000. AvPorts may be entitled to an additional incentive fee of \$55,000 each year based on performance indicators negotiated between the parties.

Capital Improvement Programs - As of December 31, 2016, the Authority has outstanding contractual commitments for completion of certain capital improvement projects totaling \$6.5 million of which an estimated \$3.8 million is eligible for partial reimbursement from the FAA and the State. The remaining amount is expected to be funded from Airport funds.

Concentration of Credit Risk - The Authority leases facilities to the airlines under certain leases and/or use agreements and to other businesses under agreements to operate concessions at the Airport. Amounts due from airlines represent approximately 55.4% of accounts receivable and airline revenues represent 20.3% of operating revenues for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Environmental Remediation - Pursuant to the enabling legislation creating the Authority, the Airport completed an environmental audit in 1994. It is the opinion of the Authority that all audit findings have been resolved with no material adverse effect on the financial position of the Authority. In prior years, elevated levels of propylene glycol had been detected in Shaker Creek which runs through the Airport. The Authority now operates a glycol collection and disposal system completed in 1999 which successfully addresses this issue.

Compliance Audits - The Authority participates in a number of programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government or agency. An independent audit of these programs has been performed for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 in compliance with: 1) requirements stated in the Single Audit Act of 1996 and Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; 2) compliance requirements described in the Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies issued by the Federal Aviation Administration; and 3) compliance requirements described in the preliminary Draft Part 43 of the New York State Codification of Rules and Regulations applicable to state transportation assistance. The amounts, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the granting government or agency cannot be determined at this time, although any such amounts, if any, are expected to be immaterial.

Litigation - The nature of the business of the Authority generates certain litigation against the Authority arising in the ordinary course of business. The Authority is a defendant in various lawsuits. In the opinion of the Authority's counsel the resolution of any legal actions in the aggregate will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Authority. In addition, the Authority has acquired certain lands, buildings and air right easements based upon independent appraisals. Certain owners have filed claims against the Authority seeking amounts in excess of the appraised values. In the opinion of the Authority's counsel, the resolution of these claims will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Authority.

Required Supplemental Information



Albany County Airport Authority Schedule for the Authority's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System

| As of the measurement date of March 31, | 2016 | 2015 | |
|---|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Proportion percentage of net pension liability | 0.00497% | | 0.00525% |
| Proportion amount of net pension liability | \$ 797,486 | \$ | 177,342 |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ 1,640,182 | \$ | 1,599,482 |
| Authority's proportionate share of net pension liabilty as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 48.62% | | 11.09% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability | 90.70% | | 97.90% |

Data prior to 2015 is unavailable.

Albany County Airport Authority Schedule for the Authority Contributions New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System

| December 31, | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 260,215 | \$ 305,211 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (260,215) | (305,211) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ _ |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ 1,640,182 | \$ 1,599,482 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 15.87% | 19.08% |

Data prior to 2015 is unavailable.

Albany County Airport Authority OPEB Trust Schedule of Funding Progress December 31, 2016

| | | | Unfunded actuarial | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| | Actuarial value of | Actuarial accrued liability | accrued asset (liability) | Funded | Annual covered | UAAL as a |
| Valuation date | assets (AVA) | (AAL) | (UAAL) | Ratio | payroll | % of payroll |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (2) - (3) | (2) / (3) | (6) | (4) / (6) |
| | | | (4) | (5) | | (7) |
| December 31, 2016 | \$1,900,888 | \$3,331,358 | (\$1,430,470) | 57.06% | \$1,825,392 | 78.37% |
| December 31, 2015 | \$1,812,329 | \$3,131,944 | (\$1,319,615) | 57.87% | \$1,743,009 | 75.71% |
| December 31, 2014 | \$1,707,380 | \$3,131,218 | (\$1,423,838) | 54.53% | \$1,667,061 | 85.41% |
| December 31, 2013 | \$1,595,499 | \$3,075,878 | (\$1,480,379) | 51.87% | \$1,705,000 | 86.83% |
| December 31, 2012 | \$1,462,710 | \$3,079,341 | (\$1,616,631) | 47.50% | \$1,616,000 | 100.04% |
| December 31, 2011 | \$1,207,190 | \$3,267,283 | (\$2,060,093) | 36.95% | \$1,858,000 | 110.88% |
| December 31, 2010 | \$1,051,859 | \$3,157,605 | (\$2,105,746) | 33.31% | \$1,858,000 | 113.33% |
| December 31, 2009 | \$777,295 | \$2,506,648 | (\$1,729,353) | 31.01% | \$1,858,000 | 93.08% |
| December 31, 2008 | \$0 | \$3,226,067 | (\$3,226,067) | 0.00% | \$1,881,000 | 171.51% |



Required Supplemental

This page intentionally left blank

Other Supplemental Information



Albany County Airport Authority Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

GENERAL AIRPORT REVENUE BONDS AND EFC BONDS

| | | | | | Authority |
|-------|------------------|------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| YEAR | Principal | Interest | Interes | t Subsidy | Total |
| 2017 | \$ 8,988,000 | \$ 4,001,974 | \$ | (13,277) \$ | 12,976,697 |
| 2018 | 9,334,000 | 3,647,713 | | (9,241) | 12,972,472 |
| 2019 | 7,359,000 | 3,208,798 | | (4,802) | 10,562,996 |
| 2020 | 7,000,000 | 2,863,550 | | - | 9,863,550 |
| 2021 | 7,350,000 | 2,519,993 | | - | 9,869,993 |
| | | | | | |
| 2022 | 7,705,000 | 2,173,012 | | - | 9,878,012 |
| 2023 | 8,090,000 | 1,793,406 | | - | 9,883,406 |
| 2024 | 8,340,000 | 1,436,087 | | - | 9,776,087 |
| 2025 | 8,675,000 | 1,099,313 | | - | 9,774,313 |
| 2026 | 9,080,000 | 700,463 | | - | 9,780,463 |
| 0007 | 000 000 | 004.000 | | | 4 004 000 |
| 2027 | 980,000 | 284,638 | | - | 1,264,638 |
| 2028 | 1,030,000 | 242,987 | | - | 1,272,987 |
| 2029 | 1,060,000 | 198,412 | | - | 1,258,412 |
| 2030 | 1,110,000 | 150,987 | | - | 1,260,987 |
| 2031 | 435,000 | 101,325 | | - | 536,325 |
| 2032 | 455,000 | 82,050 | | _ | 537,050 |
| 2033 | 480,000 | 60,237 | | _ | 540,237 |
| 2034 | 365,000 | 37,250 | | _ | 402,250 |
| 2035 | 380,000 | 19,000 | | _ | 399,000 |
| 2000 | 300,000 | 13,000 | | | 000,000 |
| TOTAL | \$ 88,216,000 | \$ 24,621,197 | \$ | (27,321) \$ | 112,809,876 |

Albany County Airport Authority Governmental Payments and Services For the Years Ended December 31, 2016 and 2015

| | 20 | 016 | 2 | 015 |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| UNITED STATES - Department of Agriculture | | | | |
| Dept. of Agriculture - Wildlife Management Program | | \$ 34,769 | | \$ 35,085 |
| STATE OF NEW YORK | | | | |
| Department of Civil Service - Health Insurance | 529,699 | | 476,868 | |
| State and Local Employees' Retirement System | 260,215 | | 305,211 | |
| Unemployment Insurance | 4,571 | | 5,510 | |
| Dept. of Taxation & Finance-Sales Tax | 289,816 | | 330,687 | |
| Dept. of Taxation & Finance-Petroleum Business Tax | 124,848 | | 122,039 | |
| DEC-Oil Spill Fee | 12,351 | | 127 | |
| DEC-SPDES Program Fees & Permits | 2,425 | | 2,410 | |
| Total State of New York | | 1,223,925 | | 1,242,852 |
| COUNTY OF ALBANY | | | | |
| Direct Costs: | | | | |
| Sheriff | 2,216,172 | | 2,084,342 | |
| Code Enforcement | 45,904 | | 43,837 | |
| Dept. of Public Works - Salt for Roadways | 19,071 | | 40,688 | |
| Sewer District Charges | 5,000 | _ | 5,000 | _ |
| Total County of Albany | | 2,286,147 | | 2,173,867 |
| LATHAM WATER DISTRICT - Water Service | | 97,577 | | 123,737 |
| TOWN OF COLONIE, RECEIVER OF TAXES | | | | |
| Sewer Taxes | | 81,921 | | 93,639 |
| Verdoy Fire Dept. | | 1,648 | | 1,635 |
| Albany County Tax | | 5,633 | | 5,703 |
| Town of Colonie Tax | | 3,653 | | 3,633 |
| School Taxes - North Colonie | | 25,490 | | 25,321 |
| Total Town of Colonie, Receiver of Taxes | | 118,345 | | 129,931 |
| VILLAGE OF COLONIE | | | | |
| Wastewaster Conveyance | | 7,500 | | 7,500 |
| TOTAL PAYMENTS TO OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES | | \$3,886,608 | | \$3,842,903 |



Other Supplemental

This page intentionally left blank

Statistical

This section of the Authority's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information for understanding and supporting the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information.

Financial Trends

Pages 80-83

These tables contain trend information to assist the reader understand how the Authority's financial performance has changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

Pages 84-85

These tables contain trend information to assist the reader understand the Authority's most significant revenue source, airline rates and charges.

Debt Capacity

Pages 86-89

These tables contain trend information to assist the reader understand the Authority's current debt outstanding, debt history and the Authority's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

Pages 90-92

These tables contain trend information to assist the reader understand the environment within which the Authority's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

Pages 93-104

These tables contain trend information to assist the reader understand the underlying factors affecting the Authority's ability to generate revenue, highlighting trends in operations, activities and resources.

Albany County Airport Authority Total Annual Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For Years Ended December 31,

| | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|-----|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Airfield | \$ | 5,597,334 | \$ | 6,828,222 | \$ | 7,303,064 | \$ | 6,249,734 | |
| Fixed Based Operations | | 8,817,614 | | 10,193,452 | | 7,579,581 | | 8,339,501 | |
| Terminal | | 7,574,748 | | 7,689,690 | | 6,513,311 | | 5,760,454 | |
| Concessions | | 5,686,723 | | 5,480,004 | | 6,044,347 | | 6,135,012 | |
| Ground transportation | | 11,340,151 | | 11,122,678 | | 10,818,594 | | 10,695,016 | |
| Other | | 3,618,200 | | 4,361,254 | | 3,991,942 | | 3,772,841 | |
| | | 42,634,770 | | 45,675,300 | | 42,250,839 | | 40,952,558 | |
| OTHER REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest income | | 1,810,589 | | 836,612 | | 265,017 | | 196,224 | |
| Passenger Facility Charges | | 4,081,962 | | 3,716,492 | | 4,077,806 | | 5,043,851 | |
| Grant income | | - | | 2,501,420 | | 5,480,166 | | 3,442,758 | |
| Insurance recovery | | 2,929 | | _,,,,,, | | - | | - | |
| Investments received | | 297,413 | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Improvement charges | | 276,300 | | 276,300 | | 368,400 | | 368,400 | |
| improvement enarged | | 6,469,193 | | 7,330,824 | | 10,191,389 | | 9,051,233 | |
| TOTAL DEVENUES | | 40,400,000 | | 50 000 404 | | 50 440 000 | | 50 000 704 | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | 49,103,963 | | 53,006,124 | | 52,442,228 | | 50,003,791 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and benefits | | 12,302,838 | | 12,706,397 | | 12,036,671 | | 12,532,967 | |
| Services and supplies | | 19,672,084 | | 21,524,796 | | 17,588,812 | | 17,354,401 | |
| Depreciation | | 12,968,042 | | 13,626,882 | | 14,067,322 | | 13,585,503 | |
| | | 44,942,964 | | 47,858,075 | | 43,692,805 | | 43,472,871 | |
| OTHER EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | |
| Property damage | | 2,929 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Grant expense | | - | | 2,794,322 | | 4,943,468 | | 3,013,773 | |
| Interest expense | | 7,616,204 | | 6,751,363 | | 6,845,764 | | 5,961,984 | |
| Amortization of bond issuance costs | | 77,677 | | 125,335 | | 130,653 | | 145,928 | |
| Decrease in fair value of investments | | 126,600 | | 26,614 | | 82,204 | | _ | |
| | | 7,823,410 | | 9,697,634 | | 12,002,089 | | 9,121,685 | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | | 52,766,374 | | 57,555,709 | | 55,694,894 | | 52,594,556 | |
| TOTAL EXI ENGLG | | 02,700,074 | | 01,000,100 | | 00,004,004 | | 02,004,000 | |
| Capital Contributions | | 4,825,854 | | 8,379,148 | | 6,524,938 | | 5,883,974 | |
| Special Item | | - | | - | | - | | (553,347) | |
| Extraordinary Item | | - | | - | | - | | (169,007) | |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION | \$ | 1,163,443 | \$ | 3,829,563 | \$ | 3,272,272 | \$ | 2,570,855 | |
| NET POOLTION AT VEAR END COMPAGE | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION AT YEAR END COMPOSED | | 455 507 400 | Φ. | 450.040.400 | Φ. | 404 000 040 | Φ. | 404 004 000 | -4: |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 155,507,466 | \$ | | \$ | 161,268,212 | \$ | 164,991,633 | <1> |
| Restricted | | 19,100,901 | | 18,634,971 | | 18,703,079 | | 16,539,805 | |
| Unrestricted | | 9,226,389 | | 9,981,222 | | 10,965,300 | | 11,037,746 | |
| | \$ | 183,834,756 | \$ | 187,664,319 | \$ | 190,936,591 | \$ | 192,569,184 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Authority's audited financial statements.

<1> The 2010 Investment in Capital Assets, net of Related Debt was adjusted by \$938,262 in accordance with GASB Statement 65. See the end of Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies in the notes to the financial statements.

Albany County Airport Authority Total Annual Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position, Con't For Years Ended December 31,

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| \$ | 6,620,031 10,816,078 5,549,272 6,531,954 10,737,419 3,739,595 | \$ 6,517,132 9,732,965 5,220,736 6,490,578 11,035,611 3,703,440 | \$ 6,382,280 9,641,415 5,146,616 6,390,371 10,998,265 3,656,336 | \$ 6,320,065 10,348,396 4,816,946 7,027,934 11,575,593 3,505,150 | \$ 6,457,974 8,570,119 5,000,721 7,268,718 13,089,872 3,850,200 | \$ 5,882,274 8,300,218 4,777,241 7,540,431 15,163,022 4,075,479 |
| | 43,994,349 | 42,700,462 | 42,215,283 | 43,594,084 | 44,237,604 | 45,738,665 |
| | 102,137 4,832,209 1,112,504 | 94,418 4,843,563 344,845 | 84,959 4,693,348 366,420 | 54,043 4,777,691 292,938 | 20,739 5,080,183 292,000 | 12,280 5,385,946 222,772 |
| | 368,400 | 368,400 | 368,400 | 368,400 | 368,400 | 368,400 |
| | 6,415,250 | 5,651,226 | 5,513,127 | 5,493,072 | 5,761,322 | 5,989,398 |
| | 50,409,599 | 48,351,688 | 47,728,410 | 49,087,156 | 49,998,926 | 51,728,063 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 12,608,658 | 12,858,828 | 13,385,948 | 13,375,148 | 13,519,423 | 14,209,606 |
| | 20,064,093 | 17,939,145 | 18,275,162 | 18,948,402 | 17,850,888 | 17,904,007 |
| | 13,406,698 46,079,449 | 13,537,373 44,335,346 | 13,716,881 45,377,991 | 13,957,515 46,281,065 | 13,893,673 45,263,984 | 14,396,008 46,509,621 |
| | 683,300 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 6,971,497 | 6,615,097 | 6,255,548 | 5,870,629 | 5,463,254 | 5,002,200 |
| | 269,204 | 164,459 | 156,676 | 133,008 | 109,988 | 100,347 |
| | 7,924,001 | 6,779,556 | 6,412,224 | 6,003,637 | 5,573,242 | 5,102,547 |
| | 7,924,001 | 0,779,550 | 0,412,224 | 0,003,037 | 3,373,242 | 3,102,347 |
| | 54,003,450 | 51,114,902 | 51,790,215 | 52,284,702 | 50,837,226 | 51,612,168 |
| | 7,063,708 | 4,385,124 (980,110) | 4,009,502 | 6,414,378 | 8,942,652 - | 2,389,827 |
| | | _ | _ | | _ | _ |
| \$ | 3,469,857 | \$ 641,800 | \$ (52,303) | \$ 3,216,832 | \$ 8,104,352 | \$ 2,505,722 |
| \$ | 167,205,678 16,487,232 12,346,131 | \$ 166,644,993 16,852,644 13,183,204 | \$ 165,997,945 17,049,812 13,580,781 | \$ 167,432,611 17,573,958 14,838,801 | \$ 171,751,795 19,387,387 16,809,614 | \$ 170,626,920 21,191,423 18,636,175 |
| \$ | 196,039,041 | \$ 196,680,841 | \$ 196,628,538 | \$ 199,845,370 | \$ 207,948,796 | \$ 210,454,518 |
| _ | | | | | | |

Albany County Airport Authority Changes in Cash and Cash Equivalents For Years Ended December 31,

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities | | | | |
| Cash received from providing services | \$ 43,116,237 | \$ 44,028,857 | \$ 44,152,367 | \$ 40,707,911 |
| Cash paid to suppliers | (30,878,585) | (35,545,624) | (29,110,669) | (28,284,795) |
| Cash paid to suppliers Cash paid to employees | (1,190,541) | (1,257,735) | (1,248,160) | (1,154,379) |
| Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities | 11,047,111 | 7,225,498 | 13,793,538 | 11,268,737 |
| The Guerri Torided by Operating Heavities | 11,047,111 | 1,220,400 | 10,700,000 | 11,200,707 |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities | | | | |
| Grant Income | - | 2,501,420 | 5,480,166 | 3,442,758 |
| Grant Expense | - | (2,794,322) | (4,943,468) | (3,013,773) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities | _ | (292,902) | 536,698 | 428,985 |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities | | | | |
| Interest received | 1,853,089 | 832,708 | 265,803 | 204,908 |
| Purchase of Investments | 1,000,000 | 002,700 | 200,000 | (277,389) |
| Sale of Investments | _ | _ | 65,110 | 442,237 |
| Interest on Passenger Facility Charges | 238,560 | 112,411 | 43,285 | 13,940 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 2,091,649 | 945,119 | 374,198 | 383,696 |
| The Gaen't revided by investing heavilles | 2,001,010 | 0.10,1.10 | 07 1,100 | 000,000 |
| Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities | | | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (15,733,030) | (8,971,021) | (7,627,276) | (8,080,522) |
| Principal payments on bonds and notes payable | (6,554,932) | (6,885,016) | (8,177,659) | (3,531,847) |
| Interest paid | (7,647,211) | (7,398,066) | (6,835,858) | (5,931,827) |
| Payment to refunding agent | - | - | - | (125,391,340) |
| Proceeds from debt issuance | - | 83,200,000 | - | 119,021,872 |
| Payment of 1997 refunding bonds | - | (82,416,000) | - | - |
| Less: Cost of Issuance | - | (889,198) | - | (2,007,569) |
| ANCLUC funds | (84,659) | 18,689 | 100,492 | 1,139 |
| Concession Improvement funds | 119,314 | 99,384 | (183,611) | 89,745 |
| Improvement charges | 276,300 | 276,300 | 368,400 | 368,400 |
| Capital contributions | 5,582,880 | 6,528,726 | 7,716,862 | 7,077,968 |
| Passenger facility charges | 3,928,677 | 3,613,380 | 3,921,553 | 5,036,950 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) By Capital | | | | |
| and Related Financing Activities | (20,112,661) | (12,822,822) | (10,717,097) | (13,347,031) |
| Net increase (decrease) | (6,973,901) | (4,945,107) | 3,987,337 | (1,265,613) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 46,295,607 | 39,321,706 | 34,376,599 | 38,363,936 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 39,321,706 | \$ 34,376,599 | \$ 38,363,936 | \$ 37,098,323 |

Source: Authority's audited financial statements

Albany County Airport Authority Changes in Cash and Cash Equivalents, Con't For Years Ended December 31,

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$ 44,327,193 \$ (31,992,962) (1,099,021) | 42,253,033 \$ (28,813,561) (1,104,020) | 42,311,459 \$ (30,404,614) (1,149,945) | 43,862,468 \$ (30,679,673) (1,114,606) | 44,211,164 \$ (31,277,486) | 45,595,258 (28,239,666) |
| 11,235,210 | 12,335,452 | 10,756,900 | 12,068,189 | (1,143,581) 11,790,097 | (1,190,846) 16,164,746 |
| 11,233,210 | 12,335,452 | 10,730,900 | 12,000,109 | 11,790,097 | 10, 104, 740 |
| | | | | | |
| 1,071,409 | 344,845 | 366,420 | 292,938 | 292,000 | 222,772 |
| (642,205) | - | - | - | - | - |
| 429,204 | 344,845 | 366,420 | 292,938 | 292,000 | 222,772 |
| | | | | | |
| 102,137 | 94,418 | 85,056 | 54,043 | 20,739 | 12,280 |
| 102,137 | 94,410 | - | 54,045 | 20,733 | 12,200 |
| _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 11,002 | 8,470 | 9,293 | 9,257 | 11,688 | 14,941 |
| 113,139 | 102,888 | 94,349 | 63,300 | 32,427 | 27,221 |
| | | | | | |
| (0.040.00=) | (= 0= 4 0 40) | (= 004 000) | (0.040.074) | (40 =04 000) | (4.044.004) |
| (9,243,027) | (5,954,942) | (7,804,302) | (8,249,851) | (12,534,202) | (4,244,291) |
| (8,574,618) | (8,736,422) | (8,598,074) | (8,102,182) | (8,266,000) | (8,567,000) |
| (5,724,131) | (5,502,063) | (5,409,940) | (5,136,989) | (4,700,250) | (4,394,462) |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| (347,296) | 449 | 490 | 395 | (1,334) | _ |
| 44,668 | 67,457 | 337,258 | (359,380) | 101,374 | (212,759) |
| 368,400 | 368,400 | 368,400 | 368,400 | 368,400 | 368,400 |
| 6,579,972 | 3,488,992 | 4,411,353 | 4,826,042 | 10,209,459 | 3,164,885 |
| 4,850,569 | 4,794,831 | 4,727,885 | 4,745,288 | 4,939,384 | 5,356,286 |
| (12,045,463) | (11,473,298) | (11,966,930) | (11,908,277) | (9,883,169) | (8,528,941) |
| (12,040,400) | (11,770,200) | (11,300,330) | (11,300,211) | (3,000,103) | (0,020,041) |
| (267,910) | 1,309,887 | (749,261) | 516,150 | 2,231,355 | 7,885,798 |
| • | | , | | | |
| 37,098,323 | 36,830,413 | 38,140,300 | 37,391,039 | 37,907,189 | 40,138,544 |
| \$ 36,830,413 \$ | 38,140,300 \$ | 37,391,039 \$ | 37,907,189 \$ | 40,138,544 \$ | 48,024,342 |

Albany County Airport Authority Principal Revenue Sources, Revenue per Enplaned Passenger and Signatory Airlines Rates and Charges <1> For Years Ended December 31,

| | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 |
|--|----|---------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|---------------|
| PRINCIPAL REVENUE SOURCES AIRLINE REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| Landing Fees | \$ | 3,328,473 | \$ | 4,422,523 | \$ | 4,770,538 | \$ | 3,843,738 |
| Landing Fee Surcharge | | 166,975 | | 168,250 | | 170,810 | | 169,427 |
| Apron Fees | | 916,131 | | 893,046 | | 879,251 | | 807,430 |
| Fixed Based Operations | | 2,645,682 | | 2,916,524 | | 3,040,483 | | 3,261,577 |
| Terminal Rents | | 6,096,652 | | 6,422,724 | | 5,273,885 | | 4,530,851 |
| Loading Bridge Rentals | | 542,738 | | 542,738 | | 508,181 | | 533,360 |
| TOTAL AIRLINE REVENUE | | 13,696,651 | | 15,365,805 | | 14,643,148 | | 13,146,383 |
| Percent of Total Revenues | | 27.9% | | 29.0% | | 27.9% | | 26.3% |
| NON-AIRLINE REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Parking | | 11,093,567 | | 10,886,182 | | 10,818,593 | | 10,428,141 |
| Rental Car | | 3,785,642 | | 3,649,493 | | 3,902,274 | | 4,263,770 |
| Other | | 14,058,910 | | 15,773,820 | | 12,886,824 | | 13,114,264 |
| TOTAL NON-AIRLINE REVENUES | | 28,938,119 | | 30,309,495 | | 27,607,691 | | 27,806,175 |
| Percent of Total Revenues | | 58.9% | | 57.2% | | 52.6% | | 55.6% |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| PFCs | | 4,081,962 | | 3,716,492 | | 4,077,806 | | 5,043,851 |
| Grant Income | | - | | 2,501,420 | | 5,480,166 | | 3,442,758 |
| Interest | | 1,810,589 | | 836,612 | | 265,017 | | 196,224 |
| Insurance Recovery | | 2,929 | | · - | | · - | | , <u>-</u> |
| Decrease in fair value of investments | | 297,413 | | - | | - | | - |
| Other | | 276,300 | | 276,300 | | 368,400 | | 368,400 |
| TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES | | 6,469,193 | | 7,330,824 | | 10,191,389 | | 9,051,233 |
| Percent of Total Revenues | | 13.2% | | 13.8% | | 19.4% | | 18.1% |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ | 49,103,963 | \$ | 53,006,124 | \$ | 52,442,228 | \$ | 50,003,791 |
| Enplaned Passengers | | 1,440,385 | | 1,380,483 | | 1,318,819 | | 1,264,381 |
| TOTAL REVENUE PER ENPLANED PASSENGER | \$ | 34.09 | \$ | 38.40 | \$ | 39.76 | \$ | 39.55 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| SIGNATORY AIRLINES RATES AND CHARGES | • | 4.04 | • | 0.71 | • | 0.44 | • | 0.45 |
| Landing Fee (per 1,000 lbs MGLW) | \$ | 1.81 | \$ | 2.71 | \$ | 3.11 | \$ | 2.45 |
| Landing Fee Surcharge (per 1,000 lbs MGLW) | | 0.08 | | 0.08 | | 0.10 | | 0.10 |
| Approx Fees (per sq. foot) | | 1.10 83.42 | | 1.48 | | 1.46 | | 1.51 72.70 |
| Annual Terminal Rental Rates (per sq. foot) | | | | 84.00 | | 79.61 | | |
| Annual Loading Bridge Rental (per bridge) | | 36,183.00 | | 36,978.00 | | 36,299.00 | | 35,532.00 |
| Airline Cost per Enplanement: Airport Operations | | 7.67 | | 8.91 | | 8.80 | | 7.82 |

The Authority entered a ten year airline agreement which governs the calculation of rates and fees charged to signatory airlines effective January 1, 2006, renewed in 2011 and renegotiated effective January 1, 2016.

<1> The revenue basis to which the signatory rates and charges apply and the principal airline revenue payers can be found on pages 94-99

Source: Authority's audited financial statements and statistics reports

Albany County Airport Authority Principal Revenue Sources, Revenue per Enplaned Passenger and Signatory Airlines Rates and Charges <1> For Years Ended December 31,

| | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 |
|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | 0.004.054 | • | 4 0 4 4 0 0 4 | • | 4 005 400 | • | 0.004.450 | • | 4 000 004 | • | 0.000.704 |
| \$ | 3,964,651 168,015 | \$ | 4,041,201 168,400 | \$ | 4,035,420 | \$ | 3,934,458 | \$ | 4,090,831 | \$ | 3,838,764 |
| | 847,651 | | 810,760 | | 797,936 | | 811,176 | | 826,683 | | 571,813 |
| | 3,979,252 | | 3,031,163 | | 3,289,020 | | 3,135,354 | | 2,645,138 | | 2,064,220 |
| | 4,358,719 | | 3,980,775 | | 3,925,842 | | 3,697,979 | | 3,701,504 | | 3,471,855 |
| | 501,336 | | 528,303 | | 471,669 | | 437,980 | | 626,660 | | 565,362 |
| | 13,819,624 | | 12,560,602 | | 12,519,887 | | 12,016,947 | | 11,890,816 | | 10,512,014 |
| | 27.4% | | 26.0% | | 26.2% | | 24.5% | | 23.8% | | 20.3% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10,478,603 | | 10,787,568 | | 10,724,464 | | 11,311,640 | | 12,810,052 | | 14,870,476 |
| | 4,718,960 | | 4,723,808 | | 4,679,586 | | 4,854,354 | | 5,053,412 | | 5,057,259 |
| | 14,977,162 | | 14,628,484 | | 14,291,346 | | 15,411,143 | | 14,483,324 | | 15,298,915 |
| | 30,174,725 | | 30,139,860 | | 29,695,396 | | 31,577,137 | | 32,346,788 | | 35,226,650 |
| | 59.9% | | 62.3% | | 62.2% | | 64.3% | | 64.7% | | 68.1% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4,832,209 | | 4,843,563 | | 4,693,348 | | 4,777,691 | | 5,080,183 | | 5,385,947 |
| | 1,112,504 | | 344,845 | | 366,420 | | 292,938 | | 292,000 | | 222,772 |
| | 102,137 | | 94,418 | | 84,959 | | 54,043 | | 20,739 | | 12,280 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 368,400 | | 368,400 | | 368,400 | | 368,400 | | 368,400 | | 368,400 |
| | 6,415,250 | | 5,651,226 | | 5,513,127 | | 5,493,072 | | 5,761,322 | | 5,989,399 |
| | 12.7% | | 11.7% | | 11.6% | | 11.2% | | 11.5% | | 11.6% |
| \$ | 50,409,599 | \$ | 48,351,688 | \$ | 47,728,410 | \$ | 49,087,156 | \$ | 49,998,926 | \$ | 51,728,063 |
| | 1,242,399 | | 1,244,976 | | 1,215,076 | | 1,297,749 | | 1,297,749 | | 1,407,005 |
| \$ | 40.57 | \$ | 38.84 | \$ | 39.28 | \$ | 37.82 | \$ | 38.53 | \$ | 36.76 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 2.61 | \$ | 2.92 | \$ | 2.92 | \$ | 3.06 | \$ | 3.27 | \$ | 2.73 |
| Ψ | 0.11 | Ψ | 0.11 | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | ~ | - |
| | 1.75 | | 1.78 | | 1.58 | | 1.59 | | 1.52 | | 1.19 |
| | 69.55 | | 68.46 | | 66.56 | | 68.13 | | 74.63 | | 81.11 |
| | 33,422.00 | | 35,220.00 | | 31,445.00 | | 31,284.00 | | 44,761.00 | | 40,383.00 |
| | 7.92 | | 7.64 | | 7.60 | | 7.22 | | 7.12 | | 6.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Albany County Airport Authority Ratios of Outstanding Debt For Years Ended December 31,

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ratio of Authority issued Revenue Bond Debt Service to Total Expenses | | | |
| Principal Interest <1> | \$ 6,554,932 7,693,877 | \$ 6,885,016 7,513,131 | \$ 8,177,659 6,976,417 |
| Total Debt Service | \$ 14,248,809 | \$ 14,398,147 | \$ 15,154,076 |
| Total Expenses | \$ 52,766,374 | \$ 57,555,709 | \$ 55,694,894 |
| Ratio of Debt Service to Total Expenses | 27.00% | 25.02% | 27.21% |
| Debt Service per Enplaned Passenger | | | |
| Net Debt Service | \$ 10,010,625 | \$ 10,230,911 | \$ 11,428,288 |
| Enplaned Passengers | 1,440,385 | 1,380,483 | 1,318,819 |
| Debt Service per Enplaned Passenger | \$ 6.95 | \$ 7.41 | \$ 8.67 |
| Outstanding Debt (Authority and County) per Enplaned Passenger | | | |
| Outstanding debt by type: | | | |
| County of Albany Debt Issued for the Authority <2> | \$ 5,543,982 | \$ 4,580,151 | \$ 3,418,256 |
| General Airport Revenue Bond (GARB) | 143,175,122 | 137,253,661 | 136,681,250 |
| NYS EFC | 6,310,821 | 5,694,808 | 4,627,000 |
| Total Outstanding Debt | \$ 155,029,925 | \$ 147,528,620 | \$ 144,726,506 |
| Enplaned Passengers | 1,440,385 | 1,380,483 | 1,318,819 |
| Outstanding Debt per Enplaned Passenger | \$ 108 | \$ 107 | \$ 110 |
| Debt Limit per Enplaned Passenger | | | |
| Debt Limit | \$ 285,000,000 | \$ 285,000,000 | \$ 285,000,000 |
| Enplaned Passengers | 1,440,385 | 1,380,483 | 1,318,819 |
| Debt Limit per Enplaned Passenger | \$ 198 | \$ 206 | \$ 216 |

<1> Interest does not include capitalized interest or interest paid from bond proceeds.

<2> The County pays this indebtedness and is reimbursed by the Authority.

Albany County Airport Authority Ratios of Outstanding Debt, Con't For Years Ended December 31,

| | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 |
|----|------------------------|--------|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 3,531,847 6,107,912 | \$ | 8,574,618 7,240,701 | \$ | 8,736,422 6,779,556 | \$ | 8,598,074 5,361,990 | \$ | 8,102,182 5,077,305 | \$ | 8,266,000 4,797,018 | \$ | 8,567,000 4,477,930 |
| \$ | 9,639,759 | <3> \$ | 15,815,319 | \$ | 15,515,978 | \$ | 13,960,064 | \$ | 13,179,487 | \$ | 13,063,018 | \$ | 13,044,930 |
| \$ | 52,594,556 | \$ | 54,003,450 | \$ | 51,114,902 | \$ | 51,790,215 | \$ | 52,284,702 | \$ | 50,837,226 | \$ | 51,612,168 |
| | 18.33% | | 29.29% | | 30.36% | | 26.96% | | 25.21% | | 25.70% | | 25.27% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 5,913,971 | \$ | 10,962,543 | \$ | 11,054,389 | \$ | 9,260,064 | \$ | 8,966,388 | \$ | 9,769,698 | \$ | 9,436,720 |
| | 1,264,381 | | 1,242,399 | | 1,244,976 | | 1,215,076 | | 1,230,376 | | 1,297,749 | | 1,407,005 |
| \$ | 4.68 | \$ | 8.82 | \$ | 8.88 | \$ | 7.62 | \$ | 7.29 | \$ | 7.53 | \$ | 6.71 |
| · | | · | | · | | · | | · | | · | | · | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 2,454,409 | \$ | 1,510,678 | Φ. | 584,256 | Φ. | 81,182 | Φ. | | \$ | | \$ | _ |
| Ψ | 132,560,000 | Ψ | 125,340,000 | Ψ | 117,950,000 | Ψ | 110,315,000 | Ψ | 102,690,000 | Ψ | 94,825,000 | Ψ | 86,670,000 |
| | 4,045,887 | | 3,635,000 | | 3,215,000 | | 2,755,000 | | 2,359,000 | | 1,958,000 | | 1,546,000 |
| \$ | 139,060,296 | \$ | 130,485,678 | \$ | 121,749,256 | \$ | 113,151,182 | \$ | 105,049,000 | \$ | 96,783,000 | \$ | 88,216,000 |
| | 1,264,381 | | 1,242,399 | | 1,244,976 | | 1,215,076 | | 1,230,376 | | 1,297,749 | | 1,407,005 |
| \$ | 110 | \$ | 105 | \$ | 98 | \$ | 93 | \$ | 85 | \$ | 75 | \$ | 63 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 285,000,000 | \$ | 285,000,000 | \$ | 285,000,000 | \$ | 285,000,000 | \$ | 285,000,000 | \$ | 285,000,000 | \$ | 285,000,000 |
| * | , , | * | , , | , | | • | | r | | , | , , | ŕ | |
| | 1,264,381 | | 1,242,399 | | 1,244,976 | | 1,215,076 | | 1,230,376 | | 1,297,749 | | 1,407,005 |
| \$ | 225 | \$ | 229 | \$ | 229 | \$ | 235 | \$ | 232 | \$ | 220 | \$ | 203 |

<3> Debt service does not include \$5,145,000 of principal retired and certain accrued interest on \$107,395,000 of bonds refunded in 2010 for which the Authority contributed \$8,398,522 in cash on hand to reduce the amount of refunding bonds issued and scheduled debt service due in 2010.

Albany County Airport Authority Revenue Bond Debt Service Coverage For Years Ended December 31,

| | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|--|------------|---|--|--|
| NET REVENUES | | | | |
| Operating Revenues Interest Income Investments Received Air Service Development | \$ | 42,634,760 1,225,878 170,813 | \$ 45,675,304 597,990 - | \$ 42,250,595 233,567 (79,087) |
| TSA (LEO) Reimbursement Improvement Charges | | 276,300 | 276,300 | 368,400 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 44,307,751 | \$ 46,549,594 | \$ 42,773,475 |
| LESS: Total Operating Expenses <1> LESS: Albany County Debt Service LESS: Air Service Incentive Cost to Airport | | (31,974,921) (1,263,510) | (34,231,189) (1,202,184) - | (29,625,492) (1,156,056) |
| Net Revenues | \$ | 11,069,320 | \$ 11,116,221 | \$ 11,991,927 |
| DEBT SERVICE 1997 Revenue Bonds Less: PFC Revenues used for Debt Service 1998 B & C Revenue Bonds 1999 NYS EFC Revenue Bonds Less: 1999 NYS EFC Interest Subsidy 2000 NYS EFC Revenue Bonds Less: 2000 NYS EFC Interest Subsidy | \$ | 6,989,961 (4,238,184) 2,358,007 651,283 (188,258) 276,551 (25,319) | \$ 388,433 (4,167,236) 2,360,653 634,745 (174,600) 275,149 (18,996) | \$ (3,725,788) 2,444,052 617,141 (157,301) 279,829 (12,846) |
| 2000 B Revenue Bonds 2003 A Revenue Bonds 2004 NYS EFC Revenue Bonds Less: 2004 NYS EFC Interest Subsidy 2006 A & B Revenue Bonds 2006 C Revenue Bonds 2008 A Refunding Bonds 2010 A Refunding Bonds 2010 B Refunding Bonds Less: Interest paid from bond proceeds | | 960,402 743,885 46,064 (4,716) 1,099,763 290,356 - - (290,356) | 957,753 748,863 41,985 (4,009) 1,099,926 402,054 6,348,023 | 957,471 748,637 41,289 (3,341) 1,099,188 402,048 6,902,639 |
| Net Debt Service | \$ | 8,669,439 | \$ 8,892,743 | \$ 9,593,018 |
| DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE <2> | | 1.28 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| <2> Does not include required amounts held in Bond Reserve Acc 1997 Revenue Bonds 1998 B & C Revenue Bonds 1999 NYS EFC Bonds 2000 NYS EFC Bonds 2000 B Revenue Bonds 2003 A Revenue Bonds 2004 NYS EFC Bonds 2006 A & B Revenue Bonds 2006 C Revenue Bonds 2008 A Refunding Bonds 2010 A Refunding Bonds | soun \$ | nts as follows: 8,370,000 2,447,415 442,237 237,494 926,700 514,100 38,831 1,128,600 404,263 | \$ 2,447,415 442,237 237,494 926,700 514,100 38,831 1,128,600 404,263 8,232,976 | \$ 2,447,415 442,237 237,494 926,700 514,100 38,831 1,128,600 404,263 8,232,976 |
| Total Bond Reserve Accounts | \$ | 14,509,640 | \$ 14,372,616 | \$ 14,372,616 |

<1> Beginning in 2015, Total Operating Expenses include contributions actually paid to employee benefit trusts, as provided for under the master bond resolution rather than the expense under GASB No. 68 and No. 71.

Source: Authority's audited financial statements and statistics reports

<2> Debt service does not include \$5,145,000 of principal retired and certain accrued interest on \$107,395,000 of bonds refunded in 2010 for which the Authority contributed \$8,398,522 in cash on hand to reduce the amount of refunding bonds issued and scheduled debt service due in 2010.

Albany County Airport Authority Revenue Bond Debt Service Coverage, Con't For Years Ended December 31,

| | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 |
|----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 40,952,560 184,276 | \$ | 43,994,350 83,120 | \$ | 42,700,503 76,334 | \$ | 42,215,294 59,013 | \$ | 43,594,101 51,374 | \$ | 44,237,599 10,784 | \$ | 45,738,668 12,280 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 75,000 | | - | | - | | - |
| | 428,984 368,400 | | 429,204 368,400 | | 344,845 368,400 | | 291,420 368,400 | | 292,938 368,400 | | 292,000 368,400 | | 222,772 368,400 |
| \$ | 41,934,220 | \$ | 44,875,074 | \$ | 43,490,082 | \$ | 43,009,127 | \$ | 44,306,813 | \$ | 44,908,783 | \$ | 46,342,120 |
| | (29,886,704) (1,080,407) | | (32,675,747) (1,022,352) | | (30,797,979) (967,198) | | (31,661,110) (511,616) | | (32,323,557) (81,180) | | (31,452,654) | | (31,521,233) |
| _ | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (50,732) | | (539,720) |
| \$ | 10,967,109 | \$ | 11,176,975 | \$ | 11,724,905 | \$ | 10,836,401 | \$ | 11,902,076 | \$ | 13,405,397 | \$ | 14,281,167 |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | (2,806,622) 1,455,142 | | (4,852,776) | | (4,461,589) | | (4,700,000) | | (4,213,099) | | (3,293,320) | | (3,608,210) |
| | 577,873 | | 443,618 | | 451.094 | | 452.309 | | 453,637 | | 452,972 | | 457,308 |
| | (143,792) | | (26,907) | | (25,819) | | (24,265) | | (22,283) | | (19,808) | | (16,856) |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 511,813 746,692 | | - 748,577 | | - 744,250 | | - 742,130 | | - 474,876 | | - 464,391 | | - 463,473 |
| | 40,893 | | 39,362 | | 38,642 | | 72,452 | | - | | - | | - |
| | (2,673) | | (2,004) | | (1,336) | | (668) | | - | | - | | - |
| | 1,102,531 | | 1,099,788 | | 1,101,051 | | 1,099,875 | | 1,102,502 | | 1,103,706 | | 1,098,489 |
| | 401,838 | | 401,429 | | 400,822 | | 400,013 | | 403,996 | | 402,588 | | 400,980 |
| | 3,963,413 2,707,162 | | 9,628,519 | | - 9,621,151 | | 9,622,600 | | 9,627,239 | | 9,625,169 | | 10,540,689 |
| | 62,112 | | 923,852 | | 925,376 | | 927,326 | | 925,329 | | 924,104 | | 10,540,009 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | ,. | | , - | | |
| \$ | 8,616,382 | \$ | 8,403,458 | \$ | 8,793,642 | \$ | 8,591,772 | \$ | 8,752,197 | \$ | 9,659,802 | \$ | 9,335,873 |
| | 1.27 | | 1.33 | | 1.33 | | 1.26 | | 1.36 | | 1.39 | | 1.53 |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | 277,389 | | 277,389 | | 277,389 | | 277,389 | | 277,389 | | 277,389 | | 277,389 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 514,100 38,831 | | 514,100 38,831 | | 514,100 38,831 | | 514,100 | | 514,100 | | 514,100 | | 514,100 |
| | 1,128,600 | | 1,128,600 | | 1,128,600 | | 1,128,600 | | 1,128,600 | | 1,128,600 | | 1,128,600 |
| | 404,263 | | 404,263 | | 404,263 | | 404,263 | | 404,263 | | 404,263 | | 404,263 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| • | 9,523,517 | • | 9,523,517 | ۴ | 9,523,517 | r. | 9,523,517 | Φ | 9,523,517 | Φ. | 9,523,517 | Φ. | 9,523,517 |
| \$ | 11,886,700 | \$ | 11,886,700 | \$ | 11,886,700 | \$ | 11,847,869 | \$ | 11,847,869 | \$ | 11,847,869 | \$ | 11,847,869 |

Albany International Airport Population in the Air Trade Area

| | 2015 | 2010 | 2010 vs. 2000 | 2000 | 2000 vs. 1990 | 1990 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| PRIMARY TRADE AREA | 2010 | 2010 | 2000 | 2000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| State of New York | | | | | | |
| Albany County | 309,381 | 304,204 | 3.3% | 294,565 | 0.7% | 292,594 |
| Columbia County | 61,509 | 63,096 | 0.0% | 63,094 | 0.2% | 62,982 |
| Fulton County | 53,992 | 55,531 | 0.8% | 55,073 | 1.6% | 54,191 |
| Greene County | 47,625 | 49,221 | 2.1% | 48,195 | 7.7% | 44,739 |
| Montgomery County | 49,642 | 50,219 | 1.0% | 49,708 | -4.4% | 51,981 |
| Rensselaer County | 160,266 | 159,429 | 4.5% | 152,538 | -1.2% | 154,429 |
| Saratoga County | 226,249 | 219,607 | 9.5% | 200,635 | 10.7% | 181,276 |
| Schenectady County | 154,604 | 154,727 | 5.6% | 146,555 | -1.8% | 149,285 |
| Schoharie County | 31,330 | 32,749 | 3.7% | 31,582 | -0.9% | 31,859 |
| Warren County | 64,688 | 65,707 | 3.8% | 63,303 | 6.9% | 59,209 |
| Washington County | 62,230 | 63,216 | 3.6% | 61,042 | 2.9% | 59,330 |
| State of Massachusetts | 02,230 | 03,210 | 3.070 | 01,042 | 2.970 | 39,330 |
| Berkshire County | 127,828 | 131,219 | -2.8% | 134,953 | -3.2% | 139,352 |
| State of Vermont | 121,020 | 131,219 | -2.070 | 134,933 | -3.2 /0 | 139,332 |
| Bennington County | 36,317 | 37,125 | 0.4% | 36,994 | 3.2% | 35 945 |
| Berinington County | 30,317 | 37,125 | 0.4 70 | 30,994 | 3.270 | 35,845 |
| PRIMARY TRADE AREA | 1,385,661 | 1,386,050 | 3.6% | 1,338,237 | 1.6% | 1,317,072 |
| SECONDARY TRADE AREA | | | | | | |
| State of New York | | | | | | |
| Delaware County | 46,053 | 47,980 | -0.2% | 48,055 | 1.8% | 47,225 |
| Dutchess County | 295,754 | 297,488 | 6.2% | 280,150 | 8.0% | 259,462 |
| Essex County | 38,478 | 39,370 | 1.3% | 38,851 | 4.6% | 37,152 |
| Hamilton County | 4,712 | 4,836 | -10.1% | 5,379 | 1.9% | 5,279 |
| Herkimer County | 63,100 | 64,519 | 0.1% | 64,427 | -2.1% | 65,797 |
| Otsego County | 60,636 | 62,259 | 0.1% | 61,676 | 1.9% | 60,517 |
| Ulster County | 180,143 | 182,493 | 2.7% | 177,749 | 7.5% | 165,304 |
| State of Connecticut | 100,143 | 102,493 | 2.1 /0 | 177,749 | 7.570 | 105,504 |
| Litchfield County | 183,603 | 189,927 | 4.2% | 182,193 | 4.7% | 174,092 |
| State of Massachusetts | 103,003 | 109,921 | 4.270 | 102, 193 | 4.7 70 | 174,092 |
| | 70 601 | 71,372 | -0.2% | 71 525 | 2.1% | 70,092 |
| Franklin County | 70,601 | | | 71,535 | | • |
| Hampden County | 470,690 | 463,490 | 1.6% | 456,228 | 0.0% | 456,310 |
| Hampshire County | 161,292 | 158,080 | 3.8% | 152,251 | 3.9% | 146,568 |
| State of Vermont | 27.025 | 00.004 | 0.40/ | 05.074 | 0.00/ | 20.050 |
| Addison County | 37,035 | 36,821 | 2.4% | 35,974 | 9.2% | 32,953 |
| Rutland County | 59,736 | 61,642 | -2.8% | 63,400 | 2.0% | 62,142 |
| Windham County | 43,386 | 44,513 | 0.7% | 44,216 | 6.3% | 41,588 |
| Windsor County | 55,737 | 56,670 | -1.3% | 57,418 | 6.2% | 54,055 |
| SECONDARY TRADE AREA | 1,770,956 | 1,781,460 | 2.4% | 1,739,502 | 3.6% | 1,678,536 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY | | | | | | |
| TRADE AREA POPULATION | 3,156,617 | 3,167,510 | 2.9% | 3,077,739 | 2.7% | 2,995,608 |
| | -,,- :- | -,, | | -,,,- | | ,, |
| State of New York | 19,795,791 | 19,378,102 | 2.1% | 18,976,457 | 5.5% | 17,990,455 |
| United States | 321,418,820 | 308,745,538 | 9.4% | 282,171,936 | 13.5% | 248,709,873 |

Sources: U.S. Department of Commece, Bureau of the Census

Albany International Airport Major Employers in Primary Air Trade Area

| | | | Employe | ees |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|---------|--------|
| Rank | Employer | Industry | 2016 | 2007 |
| 1 | New York State | State Government | 51,800 | 53,800 |
| 2 | St. Peter's Health Partners | Health Care | 12,130 | 3,587 |
| 3 | Albany Medical Center | Health Care | 8,652 | 5,670 |
| 4 | Golub Corporation | Retail Grocery, Headquarters, and Dist. Center | 8,208 | 6,555 |
| 5 | U.S. Government | Federal Government | 7,901 | 6,900 |
| 6 | General Electric Company | Energy, Research, Industrial | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 7 | Hannaford Brothers | Retail Grocery | 5,000 | 3,580 |
| 8 | University of Albany | Educational Services | 4,700 | N/A |
| 9 | Ellis Medicine | Health Care | 3,479 | 1,645 |
| 10 | Stewart's Shops Corp. | Dairy Products/Convenience Stores | 3,099 | 1,335 |
| 11 | Bechtel Marine Propulsion Corp. | Research and development | 3,000 | 2,600 |
| 12 | Glens Falls Hospital | Health Care | 2,736 | 2,347 |
| 13 | Center for Disability Services | Health Care | 2,651 | 2,198 |
| 14 | County of Albany | Government | 2,497 | 2,921 |
| 15 | Global Foundries | Semiconductor Manufacturing | 2,400 | N/A |
| 16 | Saratoga Hospital & Nursing Home | Health Care | 2,187 | 1,148 |
| 17 | Rensselear Polytenchic Institute | Educational Services | 1,968 | 1,898 |
| 18 | City of Schenectady School District | Educational Services | 1,808 | 1,800 |
| 19 | Shenendehowa School District | Educational Services | 1,680 | 1,900 |
| 20 | Rensselear County | Local Government | 1,657 | 1,600 |
| 21 | St Mary's Healthcare | Health Care | 1,610 | N/A |
| 22 | Empire Blue Cross/Blue Shield | Health Insurance | 1,600 | 1,689 |
| 23 | Albany City School District | Educational Services | 1,600 | 1,270 |
| 24 | City of Albany | Local Government | 1,488 | 1,493 |
| 25 | Schenectady County | Local Government | 1,412 | 1,500 |
| 26 | Northern Rivers Family Services | Children and Family Services | 1,250 | N/A |
| 27 | National Grid | Electric and Gas Utility | 1,100 | 1,350 |
| 28 | Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc. | Health Services | 1,100 | N/A |
| 29 | Saratoga County | Local Government | 1,099 | 1,100 |
| 30 | Momentive Performance Materials | Manufacturing | 1,000 | N/A |

N/A - Not Available Sources: Various

Albany International Airport Colleges and Universities in Primary Air Trade Area

| | | _ | Enrolln | nent |
|--|-------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Name | County | Public/Private | 2016 | 2007 |
| Excelsior College | Albany | Private | 40,103 | 30,334 |
| State University of New York at Albany | Albany | Public | 17,178 | 17,434 |
| SUNY Empire State College | Albany | Public | 11,879 | 10,938 |
| Hudson Valley Comm. College | Rensselaer | Public | 11,833 | 12,000 |
| Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute | Rensselaer | Private | 7,113 | 7,299 |
| Schenectady Comm. College | Schenectady | Public | 6,076 | 2,915 |
| College Of Saint Rose | Albany | Private | 4,411 | 5,062 |
| SUNY Adirondack | Warren | Public | 3,993 | 3,514 |
| Siena College | Albany | Private | 3,179 | 3,222 |
| SUNY Polytechnic | Albany | Public | 3,060 | N/A |
| The Sage Colleges | Rensselaer | Private | 2,897 | 3,300 |
| Fulton-Montgomery Comm. College | Fulton-Montgomery | Public | 2,551 | 2,203 |
| Skidmore College | Saratoga | Private | 2,491 | 2,400 |
| SUNY College of Agriculture & Tech at Cobleskill | Schoharie | Public | 2,446 | N/A |
| Union College | Schenectady | Private | 2,269 | 2,128 |
| Williams College | Berkshire, MA | Private | 2,150 | 2,200 |
| Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts | Berkshire, MA | Public | 1,925 | 1,400 |
| Columbia-Greene Comm. College | Columbia-Greene | Public | 1,782 | 1,805 |
| Empire Education Corp | Albany | Private | 1,702 | 410 |
| Albany College Of Pharmacy | Albany | Private | 1,482 | 1,240 |
| Maria College | Albany | Private | 866 | 749 |
| Albany Medical College | Albany | Private | 822 | 758 |
| Southern Vermont College | Bennington, VT | Public | 475 | 413 |
| Bryant & Stratton Business Institute | Albany | Private | 448 | 265 |
| Union Graduate College | Schenectady | Private | 438 | 400 |
| Bard College at Simon's Rock | Berkshire, MA | Private | 420 | 390 |
| Albany Law School | Albany | Private | 415 | 662 |
| Bennington College | Bennington, VT | Private | 400 | 793 |
| Samaritan Hospital School of Nursing | Rensselaer | Private | 163 | N/A |
| Ellis Hospital School of Nursing | Albany | Private | 155 | 152 |
| Memorial Hospital School of Nursing | Albany | Private | 126 | N/A |
| New School of Radio and Television | Albany | Private | 80 | 86 |
| | | <u>-</u> | 135,328 | 114,472 |

N/A - Not Available Sources: Various

Albany International Airport Airport Information As of December 31,

Airport Code: ALB

Location: 7 miles Northwest of downtown Albany, New York, the capital of the State of New York

Elevation: 285 ft.

International: Customs / Immigration F.I.S. Facility

Tower: TRACON 24 / 7 - 365

FBO: Million Air

| Acres (+/-): | . 20. | | | 2007 | 2016 |
|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Terminal: | Acres (+/-): | | | 1,082 | 1,171 |
| Terminal: Airlines - sq ft Tenants - sq ft Total - | Runways: | 1/19 North/Sout | h ILS/VOR/GPS | 7,200 X 150 ft. | 8,500 X 150 ft. |
| Tenants - sq ft | | 10/28 East/West | VOR / GPS | 7,200 X 150 ft. | 7,200 X 150 ft. |
| Public/Common - sq ft 104,837 104,078 Mechanical - sq ft 51,702 50,506 Total - sq ft 290,285 290,285 Number of passenger gates 21 21 Number of loading bridges 15 16 Number of Concessionaires in Terminal 7 6 Number of Rental Car Agencies in Terminal 5 6 Apron: Commercial Airlines - sq ft 810,901 810,901 Cargo Airlines - sq ft 210,600 210,600 FBO - sq ft 640,000 640,000 Parking: Spaces assigned Garage 1,907 1,912 Short-term 353 222 Long-term 1,117 1,589 Economy 2,783 2,574 Rental Cars 307 307 Employees 514 341 Total 6,981 6,981 Cargo: Air Cargo Building - sq ft 50,500 50,500 Employees: Authority 33.0 22.0 < | Terminal: | Airlines - sq ft | | 92,107 | 91,202 |
| Mechanical - sq ft 51,702 50,506 Total - sq ft 290,285 290,285 Number of passenger gates 21 21 Number of loading bridges 15 16 Number of Concessionaires in Terminal 7 6 Number of Rental Car Agencies in Terminal 5 6 Apron: Commercial Airlines - sq ft 810,901 810,901 Cargo Airlines - sq ft 210,600 210,600 FBO - sq ft 640,000 640,000 Parking: Spaces assigned Garage 1,907 1,912 Short-term 353 222 Long-term 1,117 1,589 Economy 2,783 2,574 Rental Cars 307 307 Employees 514 341 Total 6,981 6,945 Cargo: Air Cargo Building - sq ft 50,500 50,500 Employees: Authority 33.0 22.0 Airport Operations 172.5 154.25 | | Tenants - sq ft | | 41,639 | 44,499 |
| Number of passenger gates 21 21 21 Number of loading bridges 15 16 Number of Concessionaires in Terminal 7 6 Number of Rental Car Agencies in Terminal 5 6 6 | | Public/Common - | sq ft | 104,837 | 104,078 |
| Number of passenger gates 21 21 Number of loading bridges 15 16 16 Number of Concessionaires in Terminal 7 6 Number of Rental Car Agencies in Terminal 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | | Mechanical - sq ft | | 51,702 | 50,506 |
| Number of loading bridges 15 16 Number of Concessionaires in Terminal 7 6 Number of Rental Car Agencies in Terminal 5 6 Apron: Commercial Airlines - sq ft 210,600 210,600 FBO - sq ft 640,000 640,000 Parking: Spaces assigned Garage 1,907 1,912 Short-term 353 222 Long-term 1,117 1,589 Economy 2,783 2,574 Rental Cars 307 307 Employees 514 341 Total 6,981 6,945 Cargo: Air Cargo Building - sq ft 50,500 50,500 Employees: Authority 33.0 22.0 Airport Operations 172.5 154.25 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 Airport Street 32.0 33.0 Street 33.0 33.0 | | Total - sq ft | | 290,285 | 290,285 |
| Number of Concessionaires in Terminal Number of Rental Car Agencies in Terminal 5 6 Number of Rental Car Agencies in Terminal 5 6 6 | | Number of passer | nger gates | 21 | 21 |
| Number of Rental Car Agencies in Terminal 5 6 | | Number of loading | g bridges | 15 | 16 |
| Apron: Commercial Airlines - sq ft Cargo Airlines - sq ft Cargo Airlines - sq ft FBO - sq ft 210,600 210,600 210,600 640,000 Parking: Spaces assigned Garage Short-term 353 222 Long-term 1,117 1,589 Economy 2,783 2,574 Rental Cars 307 307 Employees 514 341 Total 6,981 6,981 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 | | Number of Conce | ssionaires in Terminal | 7 | 6 |
| Cargo Airlines - sq ft 210,600 210,600 FBO - sq ft 640,000 640,000 Parking: Spaces assigned Garage Short-term 353 222 Short-term 1,117 1,589 1,117 1,589 Economy 2,783 2,574 2,783 2,574 Rental Cars 307 307 307 Employees 514 341 341 Total 6,981 6,945 6,981 6,945 Cargo: Air Cargo Building - sq ft 50,500 50,500 Employees: Authority Airport Operations Fixed Based Operator 33.0 22.0 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | | Number of Rental | Car Agencies in Terminal | 5 | 6 |
| Parking: Spaces assigned Garage Short-term 353 222 Short-term 1,117 1,589 Economy 2,783 2,574 Rental Cars 307 307 Employees 514 341 Total 6,981 6,945 | Apron: | Commercial Airlin | es - sq ft | 810,901 | 810,901 |
| Parking: Spaces assigned Short-term 1,907 1,912 Short-term 353 222 Long-term 1,117 1,589 Economy 2,783 2,574 Rental Cars 307 307 Employees 514 341 Total 6,981 6,945 Cargo: Air Cargo Building - sq ft 50,500 50,500 Employees: Authority 33.0 22.0 Airport Operations 172.5 154.25 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | | | | 210,600 | 210,600 |
| Short-term 353 222 Long-term 1,117 1,589 Economy 2,783 2,574 Rental Cars 307 307 Employees 514 341 Total 6,981 6,945 Cargo: Air Cargo Building - sq ft 50,500 50,500 Employees: Authority 33.0 22.0 Airport Operations 172.5 154.25 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | | FBO - sq ft | | 640,000 | 640,000 |
| Long-term 1,117 1,589 Economy 2,783 2,574 Rental Cars 307 307 Employees 514 341 Total 6,981 6,945 Cargo: Air Cargo Building - sq ft 50,500 50,500 Employees: Authority 33.0 22.0 Airport Operations 172.5 154.25 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | Parking: | Spaces assigned | Garage | 1,907 | 1,912 |
| Economy 2,783 2,574 Rental Cars 307 307 Employees 514 341 Total 6,981 6,945 Cargo: Air Cargo Building - sq ft 50,500 50,500 Employees: Authority 33.0 22.0 Airport Operations 172.5 154.25 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | | | Short-term | 353 | 222 |
| Economy Rental Cars 2,783 2,574 Rental Cars Employees 307 307 Employees 514 341 Total 6,981 6,945 Cargo: Air Cargo Building - sq ft 50,500 50,500 Employees: Authority Airport Operations Fixed Based Operator 33.0 22.0 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | | | Long-term | 1,117 | 1,589 |
| Employees Total 514 341 Cargo: Air Cargo Building - sq ft 50,500 50,500 Employees: Authority Airport Operations Fixed Based Operator 33.0 22.0 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | | | | 2,783 | 2,574 |
| Total 6,981 6,945 Cargo: Air Cargo Building - sq ft 50,500 50,500 Employees: Authority 33.0 22.0 Airport Operations 172.5 154.25 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | | | Rental Cars | 307 | 307 |
| Cargo: Air Cargo Building - sq ft 50,500 50,500 Employees: Authority 33.0 22.0 Airport Operations 172.5 154.25 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | | | Employees | 514 | 341 |
| Employees: Authority 33.0 22.0 Airport Operations 172.5 154.25 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | | | Total | 6,981 | 6,945 |
| Airport Operations 172.5 154.25 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | Cargo: | Air Cargo Building | ı - sq ft | 50,500 | 50,500 |
| Airport Operations 172.5 154.25 Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | Employees: | Authority | | 33.0 | 22.0 |
| Fixed Based Operator 32.0 33.0 | | • | 6 | 172.5 | 154.25 |
| , | | | | 32.0 | 33.0 |
| | | | | | |

Albany International Airport Enplaned Passengers 2007-2016

| | | Percent of | | Percent of | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| AIRLINE | 2016 | Total 2016 | 2015 | Total 2015 | 2014 |
| Southwest Airlines | 569,101 | 40.4% | 557,183 | 42.9% | 525,585 |
| Delta Airlines | 158,638 | 11.3% | 160,607 | 12.4% | 112,905 |
| American Airlines (formerly US Airways) | 115,298 | 8.2% | 101,734 | 7.8% | 84,127 |
| United Airlines | 95,299 | 6.8% | 85,743 | 6.6% | 69,742 |
| Jet Blue | 87,036 | 6.2% | 5,492 | 0.4% | |
| United Express (Commutair) | 72,990 | 5.2% | 62,159 | 4.8% | 51,507 |
| American Eagle (Air Wisconsin) formerly US Airways Expr | 52,701 | 3.7% | 68,805 | 5.3% | 62,440 |
| Delta Connection (Endeavor) | 39,496 | 2.8% | 29,856 | 2.3% | 42,722 |
| American Eagle (Republic) formerly US Airways Express | 38,616 | 2.7% | 91,520 | 7.0% | 86,721 |
| American Eagle (Envoy) | 33,591 | 2.4% | | | |
| American Eagle (Piedmont) formerly US Airways Express | 32,788 | 2.3% | 10,851 | 0.8% | 12,474 |
| American Eagle (PSA) formerly US Airways Express | 23,360 | 1.7% | 1,170 | 0.1% | 1,168 |
| Cape Air | 16,090 | 1.1% | 16,119 | 1.2% | 16,802 |
| United Express (SkyWest) | 14,603 | 1.0% | 4,862 | 0.4% | 5,258 |
| Delta Connection (Express Jet) | 13,525 | 1.0% | 26,626 | 2.1% | 38,219 |
| United Express (Express Jet) | 10,964 | 0.8% | 16,517 | 1.3% | 21,713 |
| United Express (Mesa) | 10,653 | 0.8% | 25,002 | 1.9% | 11,165 |
| United Express (Go Jet) | 5,185 | 0.4% | 15,459 | 1.2% | 13,390 |
| Delta Connection (Go Jet) | 4,768 | 0.3% | | | 756 |
| Delta Connection (SkyWest) | 4,336 | 0.3% | | | |
| United Express (Trans States) | 4,059 | 0.3% | 1,162 | 0.1% | |
| American Eagle (SkyWest) | 1,946 | 0.1% | | | |
| Delta Connection (Shuttle America) | 1,611 | 0.1% | 6,473 | 0.5% | 64 |
| United Express (Republic) | 286 | 0.0% | 8,354 | 0.6% | 30,259 |
| United Express (Shuttle America) | 65 | 0.0% | 41 | 0.0% | |
| Delta Connection (Compass) | | | 1,632 | 0.1% | 4,265 |
| American Eagle (Mesa) formerly US Airways Express | | | 382 | 0.0% | 21,135 |
| Delta Connection (Chautauqua) | | | | | 14,558 |
| United Express (Chautaugua) | | | | | 3,401 |
| Air Canada | | | | | |
| United Express (Colgan) | | | | | |
| Continental (Express Jet) | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Comair) | | | | | |
| Continental Connection (Colgan) | | | | | |
| Continental Connection (Commutair) | | | | | |
| US Airways Express (Colgan Air) | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Mesaba) | | | | | |
| US Airways Express (Chautaugua) Delta Connection (ASA) | | | | | |
| United Express (ASA) | | | | | |
| Northwest Airlines | | | | | |
| Northwest Airlines Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) | | | | | |
| Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Freedom) | | | | | |
| Continental Airlines | | | | | |
| American Eagle | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Big Sky) | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 1,407,005 | 100.0% | 1,297,749 | 100.0% | 1,230,376 |
| = | ., .57,000 | | .,_5,,,,,, | | 1,200,010 |
| Charters | 429 | 0.0% | 461 | 0.0% | 1,009 |
| TOTAL | 1,407,434 | 100.0% | 1,298,210 | 100.0% | 1,231,385 |
| | 1,701,707 | 100.070 | 1,200,210 | 100.070 | 1,201,000 |

Source: Albany County Airport Authority

Albany International Airport Enplaned Passengers 2007-2016

| 504,095 504,987 511,735 511,636 511,094 501,437 516,216 87 89,607 87,207 81,980 83,513 104,799 130,192 130,070 30,881 51,913 64,408 66,191 75,828 70,027 76,867 22,692 18,075 43,099 28,835 51,029 35,060 31,665 36,777 38,992 78,580 85,535 100,678 54,130 98,369 104,199 76,819 90,263 62,626 50,137 43,507 14,080 33,403 16,393 29,701 52,723 39,701 41,945 6,935 47 1,993 2,270 1,985 17,298 16,752 16,429 16,284 8,677 8,013 2,237 26,924 12,054 81,039 98,820 36,282 26,609 17,467 14,014 21,460 25,230 24,623 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 89,607 87,207 81,980 83,513 104,799 130,192 130,070 30,881 51,913 64,408 66,191 75,828 70,027 76,867 22,692 18,075 43,099 28,835 51,029 35,060 31,665 36,777 38,992 78,580 85,535 100,678 54,130 98,369 104,199 76,919 90,263 62,626 50,137 43,507 14,080 33,403 16,393 29,701 52,723 39,701 41,945 6,935 47 1,993 2,270 1,985 17,298 16,752 16,429 16,284 8,677 8,013 2,237 26,924 12,054 81,039 98,820 36,282 26,609 17,467 14,014 21,460 25,230 24,623 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 58,784 60,273 1,534 | | | | | 511,094 | 501,437 | |
| 30,881 51,913 64,408 66,191 75,828 70,027 76,867 | | | | | | | |
| 22,692 | | | | | | | |
| 43,099 28,835 51,029 35,660 31,665 36,777 38,992 78,580 85,535 100,678 54,130 85,669 104,199 76,919 90,263 62,626 50,137 43,507 14,080 33,403 16,393 29,701 52,723 39,701 41,945 6,935 47 1,993 2,270 1,985 17,298 16,752 16,429 16,284 8,677 8,013 2,237 2,237 26,924 12,054 81,039 98,820 36,282 26,609 36,1039 24,623 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 58,784 60,273 1,534 38 4,733 33,266 49,426 51,007 60 36,109 214 2 47 61 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 10,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 < | 30,881 | 51,913 | 64,408 | 66,191 | 75,828 | 70,027 | 76,867 |
| 78,580 85,535 100,678 54,130 98,369 104,199 76,919 90,263 62,626 50,137 43,507 14,080 33,403 16,393 29,701 52,723 39,701 41,945 6,935 47 1,993 2,270 1,985 17,298 16,752 16,429 16,284 8,677 8,013 2,237 26,924 12,054 81,039 98,820 36,282 26,609 17,467 14,014 21,460 25,230 24,623 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 58,784 60,273 1,534 5,574 5,574 5,574 60 5,007 60 36,109 214 2 47 61 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 11,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 | 22,692 | 18,075 | | | | | |
| 98,369 104,199 76,919 90,263 62,626 50,137 43,507 14,080 33,403 16,393 29,701 52,723 39,701 41,945 6,935 47 1,993 2,270 1,985 17,298 16,752 16,429 16,284 8,677 8,013 2,237 26,924 12,054 81,039 98,820 36,282 26,609 17,467 14,014 21,460 25,230 24,623 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 58,784 60,273 1,534 | 43,099 | 28,835 | 51,029 | 35,060 | 31,665 | 36,777 | 38,992 |
| 14,080 33,403 16,393 29,701 52,723 39,701 41,945 6,935 47 1,993 2,270 1,985 17,298 16,752 16,429 16,284 8,677 8,013 2,237 26,924 12,054 81,039 98,820 36,282 26,609 17,467 14,014 21,460 25,230 24,623 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 58,784 60,273 1,534 38 4,733 33,266 49,426 51,007 60 36,109 2 47 61 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 61 10,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 | 78,580 | 85,535 | 100,678 | 54,130 | | | |
| 6,935 47 1,993 2,270 1,985 17,298 16,752 16,429 16,284 8,677 8,013 2,237 17,298 26,924 12,054 81,039 98,820 36,282 26,609 36,723 24,623 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 58,784 60,273 1,534 38 4,733 33,266 49,426 51,007 60 36,109 60 60 60 60 60 36,109 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 36,109 60 <td< td=""><td>98,369</td><td>104,199</td><td>76,919</td><td>90,263</td><td>62,626</td><td>50,137</td><td>43,507</td></td<> | 98,369 | 104,199 | 76,919 | 90,263 | 62,626 | 50,137 | 43,507 |
| 6,935 47 1,993 2,270 1,985 17,298 16,752 16,429 16,284 8,677 8,013 2,237 17,298 26,924 12,054 81,039 98,820 36,282 26,609 36,723 24,623 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 58,784 60,273 1,534 38 4,733 33,266 49,426 51,007 60 36,109 60 60 60 60 60 36,109 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 36,109 60 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | |
| 16,752 16,429 16,284 8,677 8,013 2,237 26,924 12,054 81,039 98,820 36,282 26,609 17,467 14,014 21,460 25,230 24,623 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 58,784 60,273 1,534 60 36,109 214 2 47 61 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 66 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 | 14,080 | 33,403 | 16,393 | 29,701 | 52,723 | 39,701 | 41,945 |
| 26,924 | 6,935 | 47 | | 1,993 | 2,270 | 1,985 | 17,298 |
| 81,039 98,820 36,282 26,609 17,467 14,014 21,460 25,230 24,623 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 58,784 60,273 1,534 38 4,733 33,266 49,426 51,007 60 36,109 60 60 60 60 38,41 10,992 2,665 18,447 61 10,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 | 16,752 | 16,429 | 16,284 | 8,677 | 8,013 | 2,237 | |
| 81,039 98,820 36,282 26,609 17,467 14,014 21,460 25,230 24,623 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 58,784 60,273 1,534 38 4,733 33,266 49,426 51,007 60 36,109 60 60 60 60 38,41 10,992 2,665 18,447 61 10,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 | 26 924 | 12 054 | | | | | |
| 17,467 14,014 21,460 25,230 24,623 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 58,784 60,273 1,534 38 4,733 33,266 49,426 51,007 60 36,109 60 60 61 61 61 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 61 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 61 61 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 61 61 61 61 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 449,998 33,298 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,508 1,508 1,508 1,508 <t< td=""><td>· ·</td><td></td><td>36 282</td><td>26 609</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | · · | | 36 282 | 26 609 | | | |
| 32,044 18,078 7,489 47,605 52,875 58,784 60,273 1,534 38 4,733 33,266 49,426 51,007 60 36,109 214 2 47 61 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 416 12,302 30,699 1 1,508 4193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,435 17,109 11,116 2 | | | | | 24.623 | | |
| 1,534 38 4,733 33,266 49,426 51,007 60 36,109 214 2 47 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 10,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 41 5,108 146 12,302 30,699 41 12,284 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | · | | | | | 58 784 | 60 273 |
| 38 4,733 33,266 49,426 51,007 60 36,109 ———————————————————————————————————— | 02,011 | 10,010 | 7,100 | 17,000 | 02,010 | 00,701 | 00,270 |
| 38 4,733 33,266 49,426 51,007 60 36,109 214 2 47 61 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 10,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 46 12,302 30,699 1 15,008 41 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 <td></td> <td>1 534</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5 574</td> | | 1 534 | | | | | 5 574 |
| 60 36,109 214 2 47 61 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 10,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 41 1,330 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 41 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 41 1,230 6,912 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 41 1,230 6,912 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 | | 1,001 | 38 | 4 733 | 33 266 | 49 426 | |
| 36,109 214 2 47 61 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 10,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 41 12,302 30,699 10,011 13,661 41 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 | | | 00 | 4,700 | 00,200 | 40,420 | 01,007 |
| 36,109 214 2 47 61 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 10,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 41 12,302 30,699 10,011 13,661 41 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 | | | 60 | | | | |
| 214 2 47 61 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 10,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 11,508 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 | 36.109 | | | | | | |
| 18,941 10,992 2,665 18,447 10,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 1 1,508 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17 | · | 2 | 47 | | | | 61 |
| 10,216 79 846 5,368 3,971 16,906 19,536 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 1,508 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5 | | | | 18.447 | | | • |
| 2,878 10,743 576 4,437 5,061 66 540 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 1,508 1,508 41 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 | · | | | | 3 971 | 16 906 | 19 536 |
| 12,129 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 10,011 13,661 41 1,508 1,508 1,508 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 <t< td=""><td>· ·</td><td></td><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td><td>·</td></t<> | · · | | | · | | | · |
| 3,436 4,392 4,482 4,782 4,153 7,077 7,760 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 1 1,508 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 807 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | , | | 1, 101 | 2,00 | | |
| 49,998 33,298 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 1 1,508 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | 4.392 | 4.482 | 4.782 | 4.153 | 7.077 | 7.760 |
| 5,900 40,463 63,067 57,528 66,314 100,472 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 1,508 1,508 41 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | ., | | | , - | , | ,- | , |
| 5,278 1,762 26,189 40,369 50,476 41,514 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 1,508 1,508 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | 63.067 | 57.528 | 66.314 | 100.472 |
| 4,612 28,434 30,702 40,255 35,090 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 1,508 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | | | | |
| 3,843 23,615 8,001 9,201 5,463 5,805 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 41 1,508 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | | | | , |
| 1,230 6,902 8,408 7,092 10,011 13,661 146 12,302 30,699 1,508 41 1,508 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 807 35,344 43,828 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | | | | 5.805 |
| 146 12,302 30,699 41 1,508 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | | | | |
| 41 1,508 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 807 35,344 43,828 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | | .,002 | | . 0,00 |
| 37,155 48,212 72,330 75,522 79,584 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 | | | , | , | | | 1.508 |
| 18,491 12,284 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 | | | 37.155 | 48.212 | 72.330 | 75.522 | |
| 193 63,724 85,038 98,125 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | | -, | , | , |
| 21,995 9,939 14,937 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | , | | 63.724 | 85.038 | 98.125 |
| 21,435 17,109 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | | | | |
| 11,116 25,233 26,112 807 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | | | | , |
| 807 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | | | | 26 112 |
| 35,344 43,828 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | | | _3,233 | _0, |
| 192 5,106 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | | | 35.344 | 43.828 |
| 1,215,076 1,244,976 1,242,399 1,264,381 1,318,819 1,380,483 1,440,385 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | | | | | | | |
| 911 904 1,131 1,493 1,600 1,988 2,436 | 1,215,076 | 1,244,976 | 1,242,399 | 1,264,381 | 1,318,819 | | |
| | | , ,- , | , , | , , | , -, | , ,, | , ,,,,,, |
| | 911 | 904 | 1,131 | 1,493 | 1,600 | 1,988 | 2,436 |
| 1,215,987 1,245,880 1,243,530 1,265,874 1,320,419 1,382,471 1,442,821 | 1,215,987 | 1,245,880 | 1,243,530 | 1,265,874 | 1,320,419 | 1,382,471 | |

Albany International Airport Airline Landed Weight (lbs.) 2007-2016

| | | Percent of | | Percent of | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Commercial Carriers | 2016 | Total 2016 | 2015 | Total 2015 | 2014 |
| Southwest Airlines | 586,092,000 | 32.6% | 563,978,000 | 35.8% | 564,078,000 |
| Delta Airlines | 183,615,710 | 10.2% | 182,901,118 | 11.6% | 127,177,598 |
| American Airlines (formerly US Airways) | 139,386,707 | 7.8% | 114,046,440 | 7.2% | 91,538,758 |
| United Airlines Jet Blue | 126,927,674 | 7.1% 5.8% | 107,841,768 | 6.8% 0.4% | 85,883,301 |
| United Express (Commutair) | 104,956,520 83,099,012 | 4.6% | 6,256,712 73,147,505 | 4.6% | 62,790,000 |
| American Eagle (Air Wisconsin) formerly US Airwa | 63,497,000 | 3.5% | 78,396,000 | 5.0% | 69,325,000 |
| American Eagle (Republic) formerly US Airways Exp | 50,137,054 | 2.8% | 102,046,749 | 6.5% | 31,496,000 |
| American Eagle (Envoy) | 42,416,420 | 2.4% | 102,040,743 | 0.070 | 31,430,000 |
| Delta Connection (Endeavor) | 42,351,100 | 2.4% | 32,467,901 | 2.1% | 46,824,798 |
| American Eagle (Piedmont) formerly US Airways Ex | 39,101,103 | 2.2% | 12,780,307 | 0.8% | 14,116,804 |
| American Eagle (PSA) formerly US Airways Express | 29,126,003 | 1.6% | 1,476,401 | 0.1% | 1,157,201 |
| Cape Air | 20,413,009 | 1.1% | 21,029,502 | 1.3% | 21,029,500 |
| Delta Connection (Express Jet) | 15,960,701 | 0.9% | 30,950,102 | 2.0% | 41,728,699 |
| United Express (SkyWest) | 14,888,118 | 0.8% | 4,856,000 | 0.3% | 5,511,000 |
| United Express (Express Jet) | 11,818,840 | 0.7% | 16,833,427 | 1.1% | 22,487,074 |
| United Express (Mesa) | 11,524,000 | 0.6% | 26,666,000 | 1.7% | 12,328,000 |
| United Express (Go Jet) | 5,427,000 | 0.3% | 16,214,000 | 1.0% | 15,075,000 |
| Delta Connections (Go Jet) | 5,261,399 | 0.3% | 201,000 | 0.0% | 1,072,000 |
| Delta Connection (Sky West) | 4,573,100 | 0.3% | | • • • • • | |
| United Express (Trans States) | 4,156,332 | 0.2% | 1,241,634 | 0.1% | |
| American Eagle (SkyWest) | 2,867,000 | 0.2% | 0.004.000 | 0.40/ | 70.040 |
| Delta Connection (Shuttle America) | 1,489,218 | 0.1% | 6,601,260 | 0.4% | 72,310 |
| Charters | 1,012,000 | 0.1% 0.0% | 1,164,000 | 0.1% 0.6% | 2,756,784 |
| United Express (Republic) United Express (Shuttle America) | 522,057 72,311 | 0.0% | 9,052,000 144,624 | 0.0% | 104,824,601 |
| Delta Connection (Compass) | 72,311 | 0.076 | 1,824,972 | 0.0% | 4,996,736 |
| American Eagle (Mesa) formerly US Airways Express | | | 588,003 | 0.0% | 24,402,000 |
| Delta Connection (Chautauqua) | | | 000,000 | 0.070 | 13,828,429 |
| United Express (Chautauqua) | | | | | 3,574,118 |
| Air Canada | | | | | -,- , - |
| United Express (Colgan) | | | | | |
| Continental Connection (Colgan) | | | | | |
| Continental Connection (Express Jet) | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Comair) | | | | | |
| Continental Connection (Commutair) | | | | | |
| US Airways Express (Colgan) | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Mesaba) | | | | | |
| US Airways Express (Chautauqua) | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (ASA) | | | | | |
| United Express (ASA) Continental Airlines | | | | | |
| Northwest Airlines | | | | | |
| Northwest Airlines Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) | | | | | |
| Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Freedom) | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Big Sky) | | | | | |
| American Eagle | | | | | |
| | 1,590,691,388 | 88.5% | 1,412,705,425 | 89.7% | 1,368,073,711 |
| Cargo Carriers | | | | | |
| United Parcel Service | 103,574,000 | 5.8% | 100,192,000 | 6.4% | 101,441,920 |
| Federal Express | 51,084,000 | 2.8% | 50,886,000 | 3.2% | 51,480,000 |
| Wiggins Airways | 9,992,302 | 0.6% | 7,471,500 | 0.5% | 7,493,598 |
| Ameriflght | 41,650,000 | 2.3% | 4,273,641 | 0.3% | 4,066,902 |
| Air Now | | | | | |
| DHL | | | | | |
| Misc Cargo Carriers | 000 000 000 | 44 50/ | 400 000 444 | 40.00/ | 404 400 400 |
| Grand Total | 206,300,302 | 11.5% | 162,823,141 | 10.3% | 164,482,420 |
| Grand Total | 1,796,991,690 | 100.0% | 1,575,528,566 | 100.0% | 1,532,556,131 |

Source: Albany County Airport Authority

Albany International Airport Airline Landed Weight (lbs.) 2007-2016

| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 556,334,000 | 569,014,000 | 571,920,000 | 572,100,000 | 592,288,000 | 606,268,000 | 606,612,000 |
| 87,394,799 | 91,360,813 | 53,982,509 | 20,349,608 | | | 130,000 |
| 92,454,358 | 84,659,102 | 81,480,800 | 80,754,302 | 120,409,823 | 165,434,995 | 157,816,799 |
| 41,049,688 | 71,647,362 | 86,114,744 | 89,909,713 | 101,716,477 | 87,446,407 | 92,214,768 |
| | | | | | | |
| 25,018,500 | 19,233,003 | | | | | |
| 54,426,000 | 36,049,000 | 67,351,000 | 49,914,000 | 42,065,000 | 50,290,000 | 51,747,000 |
| 136,527,617 | 136,105,502 | 111,779,265 | 123,518,991 | 88,692,047 | 68,929,242 | 64,857,593 |
| | | | | | | |
| 85,479,997 | 91,611,511 | 110,381,509 | 60,855,208 | | | |
| 16,170,306 | 46,331,413 | 35,475,009 | 48,466,505 | 80,372,091 | 55,772,703 | 52,059,000 |
| 8,104,000 | 134,000 | | 2,997,000 | 3,269,000 | 2,838,000 | 24,432,000 |
| 21,276,102 | 21,296,654 | 25,995,749 | 21,385,706 | 21,337,751 | 5,932,101 | |
| 30,800,102 | 13,969,006 | | | | | |
| | 47,000 | | | | | 7,800,000 |
| 87,352,775 | 103,135,949 | 37,630,283 | 28,116,619 | | | |
| 19,832,000 | 15,745,000 | 26,532,000 | 30,218,000 | 5,254,000 | | |
| 38,659,000 | 20,368,000 | 9,695,000 | 59,831,000 | 74,035,000 | 74,102,000 | 74,504,000 |
| 268,000 | -,, | -,, | , , | , , | , - , | ,, |
| , | 1,504,000 | | | | | |
| | .,00.,000 | 42,548 | 5,616,465 | 32,549,986 | 52.548.013 | 53,654,292 |
| | | ,0 .0 | 5,5 . 5, . 55 | 02,010,000 | 02,010,010 | 00,001,202 |
| | | 74,958 | | | | |
| 2,500,198 | 4,119,338 | 4,145,995 | 5,722,930 | 4.230.983 | 4,069,000 | 5,422,107 |
| 45,756,000 | 4,110,000 | 4,140,000 | 0,722,000 | 4,200,000 | ٦,000,000 | 0,422,107 |
| 462,795 | 289,241 | 72,309 | | | | 72,313 |
| 22,259,441 | 13,314,317 | 3,298,107 | 20,613,616 | | | 72,010 |
| 12,862,500 | 73,500 | 808,500 | 6,100,505 | 26,215,500 | 16,317,000 | 19,771,510 |
| 2,850,784 | 12,977,453 | 1,021,174 | 5,105,879 | 5,573,926 | 85,097 | 695,111 |
| 14,211,365 | 12,977,400 | 1,021,174 | 3, 103,079 | 3,373,320 | 00,007 | 093,111 |
| 6,092,200 | 8,797,995 | 8,200,404 | 11,122,003 | 10,707,003 | 12,317,199 | 12,698,992 |
| 0,032,200 | 49,228,000 | 35,898,000 | 11,122,000 | 10,707,003 | 12,517,199 | 12,090,992 |
| | 11,780,000 | 39,308,000 | 40,405,906 | 46,934,000 | 40,672,000 | |
| | 9,457,726 | 42,769,610 | 63,076,374 | 61,830,055 | 72,763,757 | 105,515,474 |
| | 5,624,606 | 2,820,000 | 29,995,506 | 46,718,101 | 64,628,000 | 48,663,000 |
| | 5,515,502 | 29,176,504 | 10,453,508 | 9,694,500 | 4,933,500 | 11,073,502 |
| | 4,617,006 | 19,266,005 | 25,450,508 | 25,958,476 | 31,632,517 | 40,199,202 |
| | 4,617,000 225.299 | 15,802,598 | 37,117,103 | 25,956,476 | 31,032,317 | 40, 199,202 |
| | -, | 15,602,596 | 37,117,103 | | | 1 020 600 |
| | 42,549 | 40 277 404 | 54,193,008 | 77 100 700 | 79,578,000 | 1,829,609 |
| | | 42,377,404 | | 77,199,700 | 79,576,000 | 84,128,000 |
| | | 19,552,000 | 12,831,000 | 1 560 000 | | |
| | | 1,361,544 | 400,000 | 1,560,000 | 00 500 000 | 404.050.000 |
| | | | 196,200 | 74,479,110 | 98,588,000 | 124,050,000 |
| | | | | 23,443,397 | 10,227,296 | 16,625,206 |
| | | | | 22,951,402 | 19,266,996 | 00 004 500 |
| | | | | 13,956,071 | 29,389,767 | 39,934,580 |
| | | | | | 325,280 | 11,843,996 |
| 4 400 440 507 | 4 440 070 047 | 1 101 000 500 | 4.540.447.400 | 4 0 4 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 | 36,951,763 | 45,339,119 |
| 1,408,142,527 | 1,448,273,847 | 1,484,333,528 | 1,516,417,163 | 1,613,441,399 | 1,691,306,633 | 1,753,689,173 |
| 00 101 015 | 00 000 04: | 100 007 00 : | 00 500 505 | 00 /00 = /5 | 07.040.005 | 07 70 / 06 7 |
| 99,121,840 | 98,839,841 | 100,395,604 | 98,503,762 | 98,163,713 | 97,346,000 | 97,764,985 |
| 50,651,000 | 51,171,000 | 51,337,000 | 42,670,000 | 42,947,679 | 42,687,000 | 41,735,000 |
| 7,250,511 | 7,378,000 | 7,514,000 | 7,684,009 | 7,520,270 | 7,667,000 | 7,812,267 |
| 3,996,509 | 3,961,299 | 4,054,101 | 4,142,604 | 5,646,338 | 245,000 | |
| | | | | 184,014 | 2,397,398 | 2,323,206 |
| | | | | | 26,503,603 | 50,877,892 |
| | 5,401 | 45,901 | | | | 8,752,406 |
| 161,019,860 | 161,355,541 | 163,346,606 | 153,000,375 | 154,462,014 | 176,846,001 | 209,265,756 |
| 1,569,162,387 | 1,609,629,388 | 1,647,680,134 | 1,669,417,538 | 1,767,903,413 | 1,868,152,634 | 1,962,954,929 |

Albany International Airport Aircraft Operations 2007-2016

| Southwest Attimes | Commercial Corriers | 2016 | Percent of | 2015 | Percent of | 2014 |
|--|---|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Cape Air 5,960 13,5% 6,140 15,3% 6,140 United Express (Commutatir) 4,386 10,0% 3,960 9,9% 3,380 Delta Airlines 2,792 6,3% 2,718 6,8% 1,842 American Eagle (File Missonsin) Isruelly US Airways 2,702 6,1% 3,336 8,3% 2,950 American Eagle (File Missons) Isruelly US Airways Express 1,902 4,3% 754 1,9% 832 United Airlines 1,636 3,7% 1,428 3,6% 1,186 American Eagle (Envoy) 1,510 3,4% 1,46 2,6% 4,6% American Eagle (Republic) Isruery US Airways Express 1,46 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,838 American Eagle (Republic) Isruery US Airways Express 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,838 American Eagle (Republic) Isruery US Airways Express 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,288 American Eagle (Express (Siky) Miss) 50 1,2% 176 0,4% 1,0 1,1 | Commercial Carriers Southwest Airlines | | Total 2016 | 2015 | Total 2015 | 2014 |
| Dinited Express (Commutair) | | | | | | • |
| Delta Antlines | • | | | | | |
| American Eagle (Air Wisconsin) bometry is Airways 2,702 6.1% 3,336 3.3% 2,350 American American Affires (formerly US Airways) 2,010 4.6% 1,576 3.3% 1,386 American Eagle (Piedmont) formerly US Airways Express 1,902 4.3% 754 1,9% 832 United Afrilines 1,514 3.4% 1,048 2.6% 1,186 Delta Connection (Endeavor) 1,514 3.4% 1,048 2.6% 1,896 American Eagle (Emyory) 1,510 3.4% Jet Blue 1,476 3.3% 88 0.2% American Eagle (Republic) semerly US Airways Express 1,346 3.1% 2,600 6.9% 2,838 American Eagle (Republic) semerly US Airways Express 864 2.0% 7,600 6.9% 2,838 American Eagle (Republic) semerly US Airways Express 864 2.0% 7,600 6.9% 1,262 United Express (Express Jet) 550 1.2% 768 1.9% 1,202 United Express (Express Jet) 550 1.2% 768 1.9% 1,202 United Express (Express Jet) 550 1.2% 176 0.4% 1,202 United Express (Mess) 344 0.8% 796 2.0% 368 United Express (Trans States) 190 0.4% 58 0.1% United Express (Frans States) 190 0.4% 1,300 United Express (Grans States) 190 0.4% 1,400 United Express (Grans States) 1,400 1,400 United Express (Grans States) 1,400 1,400 United Express (Grans States) 1,400 1,400 United Express (Chautauqua) 1,400 1,400 Un | , , | · | | | | |
| American Arilines (formerly US Airways) 2,010 4,6% 1,576 3,9% 1,380 American Eagle (Piedmont) formerly US Airways Express 1,902 4,3% 754 1,9% 832 United Alvilines 1,636 3,7% 1,428 3,6% 1,186 Deltat Connection (Endeavor) 1,510 3,4% 1,048 2,6% 1,696 American Eagle (Envoy) 1,510 3,4% 1,048 2,6% 1,696 American Eagle (Envoy) 1,510 3,4% 1,048 2,6% 1,696 American Eagle (Picary) US Airways Express 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,283 American Eagle (PSA) formerly US Airways Express 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,283 American Eagle (PSA) formerly US Airways Express 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,283 American Eagle (PSA) formerly US Airways Express 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,283 American Eagle (PSA) formerly US Airways Express 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,283 American Eagle (PSA) formerly US Airways Express 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,283 American Eagle (PSA) formerly US Airways Express 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,283 American Eagle (PSA) formerly US Airways Express 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,3% 1,350 United Express (RyWest) 550 1,1% 940 2,3% 1,350 United Express (Grans States) 190 0,4% 88 0,1% United Express (Grans States) 190 0,4% 88 0,1% United Express (Grans States) 190 0,4% 484 1,2% 450 Delta Connection (Suttle America) 70 0,2% 300 0,7% 2 Charters 16 0,0% 292 0,7% 1,016 United Express (Republic) 14 0,0% 292 0,7% 1,016 United Express (Chultuaqua) 1,06 Delta Connection (Express Jet) 1,06 United Express (Chultuaqua) 1,06 Delta Connection (Commutait) 1,06 Delta Connection (Says Says) 1,075 1,06 Delta Connection (Says Says) 1,075 1,06 Delta Connection (Says Says) | | • | | | | • |
| American Eagle (Piedmont) formerly US Alvanys Express 1,902 4,3% 754 1,9% 832 United Alvillines 1,366 3,7% 1,428 3,6% 1,186 Delta Connection (Endeavor) 1,514 3,4% 1,048 2,6% 1,186 Edita Connection (Endeavor) 1,515 3,4% 1,048 2,6% 1,866 Edita Connection (Endeavor) 1,514 3,4% 1,048 2,6% 1,866 Edita Connection (Endeavor) 1,514 3,4% 1,048 2,6% 1,866 Edita Connection (Express) 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,838 American Eagle (Ropublic) American Eagle (Express) 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,838 American Eagle (FSA) temerly US Arvinsys Express 884 2,0% 40 0,1% 46 United Express (Express Jet) 560 1,2% 176 0,4% 225 2,26 | _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| United Airlines | | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Endeavor) 1.514 3.4% 1.048 2.6% 1.696 American Eagle (Envoyr) 1.510 3.4% 3 | , , , , , | | | | | |
| American Eagle (Envoy) Jet Blue 1,476 3,3% 888 0,2% American Eagle (Republic) formerly US Almays Express 1,346 3,1% 2,760 6,9% 2,438 American Eagle (PSA) furmerly US Almays Express 864 2,0% 40 0,11% 40 0,11% 40 1,10% 1, | | | | | | |
| Jet Blue | | | | 1,040 | 2.070 | 1,000 |
| American Eagle (Republic) formery US Arrays Express | | | | 88 | 0.2% | |
| American Eagle (PSA) tormety US Anways Express | | | | | | 2 838 |
| United Express (Express Jet) 540 1.2% 768 1.9% 1.022 United Express (SkyWest) 530 1.2% 176 0.4% 226 Delta Connection (Express Jet) 502 1.1% 940 2.3% 1.350 United Express (Mesa) 344 0.8% 798 2.0% 368 United Express (Trans States) 190 0.4% 58 0.1% United Express (Go Jet) 162 0.4% 484 1.2% 450 Delta Connection (Sky West) 190 0.4% United Express (Go Jet) 144 0.3% 6 0.0% 32 American Eagle (SkyWest) 122 0.3% 300 0.7% 2 Delta Connection (Shuttle America) 70 0.2% 300 0.7% 2 United Express (Republic) 14 0.0% 292 0.7% 1.016 United Express (Republic) 14 0.0% 292 0.7% 1.016 United Express (Republic) 14 0.0% 292 0.7% 1.016 United Express (Shuttle America) 2 0.0% 4 0.0% Delta Connection (Compass) 5 0.1% 134 American Eagle (Mesa) Intentity Us Anways Express 16 0.0% 664 Delta Connection (Compass) 5 0.1% 134 American Eagle (Mesa) Intentity Us Anways Express 16 0.0% 664 United Express (Colgan) 6 6 United Express (Colgan) 6 6 6 United Expres | | | | | | • |
| Dilled Express (SkyWest) 530 1.2% 176 0.4% 226 Dellat Connection (Express Jet) 502 1.1% 940 2.3% 1.350 United Express (Mesa) 344 0.8% 796 2.0% 368 United Express (Trans States) 190 0.4% 58 0.1% Dellat Connection (Sky West) 190 0.4% 444 1.2% 450 Dellat Connection (Go. Jet) 162 0.4% 444 1.2% 450 Dellat Connection (Go. Jet) 144 0.3% 6 0.0% 3.2 American Eagle (SkyWest) 122 0.3% Deltat Connection (Shuttle America) 70 0.2% 300 0.7% 2.2 Charters (Republic) 14 0.0% 292 0.7% 1.016 United Express (Republic) 14 0.0% 292 0.7% 1.016 United Express (Shuttle America) 2 0.0% 4 0.0% Delta Connection (Compass) 50 0.1% 134 American Eagle (Mesa) comery Us Anneys Express 6 0.0% 650 United Express (Chautauqua) 650 United Express (Ch | | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Express Jet) 502 1.1% 940 2.3% 3.360 United Express (Mesa) 344 0.8% 796 2.0% 368 United Express (Trans States) 190 0.4% 58 0.1% Delta Connection (Sky West) 190 0.4% 484 1.2% 450 Delta Connection (Go Jet) 144 0.3% 6 0.0% 32 Delta Connection (Go Jet) 144 0.3% 6 0.0% 32 Delta Connection (Shuttle America) 70 0.2% 300 0.7% 2 Delta Connection (Shuttle America) 16 0.0% 29 0.7% 1.016 United Express (Republic) 14 0.0% 292 0.7% 1.016 United Express (Republic) 14 0.0% 292 0.7% 1.016 United Express (Shuttle America) 2 0.0% 4 0.0% 664 United Express (Shuttle America) 2 0.0% 4 0.0% 664 United Express (Shuttle America) 2 0.0% 4 0.0% 664 United Express (Chautauqua) 650 United Express (Chautauqua) 650 United Express (Chautauqua) 650 United Express (Chautauqua) 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 United Express (Chautauqua) 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | | | | | | |
| United Express (Mesa) | | | | | | |
| Dilled Express (Trans States) 190 | ` ' | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Sky West) | , | | | | | |
| Dilate Express (Go Jet) 162 0.4% 484 1.2% 450 Delta Connection (Go Jet) 144 0.3% 6 0.0% 32 American Eagle (SkyWest) 122 0.3% | | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Go Jet) | | | | 484 | 1.2% | 450 |
| Delta Connection (Shuttle America) | | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Shuttle America) | | | 0.3% | | | |
| Charters | | 70 | 0.2% | 300 | 0.7% | 2 |
| Diltad Express (Shuttle America) 2 0.0% 4 0.0% 134 Delta Connection (Compass) 16 0.0% 664 Delta Connection (Chautauqua) 650 Diltad Express (Chautauqua) 650 Diltad Express (Chautauqua) 650 Diltad Express (Colgan) 650 Continental Connection (Express Jet) US Airways Express (Colgan) Continental Connection (Commutair) Delta Connection (Commutair) Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Colgan) Continental Connection (Colgan) Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Chautauqua) Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Chautauqua) Delta Connection (ASA) United Express (ASA) Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) 39,834 | Charters | 16 | | | | 58 |
| Diltad Express (Shuttle America) 2 0.0% 4 0.0% 134 Delta Connection (Compass) 16 0.0% 664 Delta Connection (Chautauqua) 650 Diltad Express (Chautauqua) 650 Diltad Express (Chautauqua) 650 Diltad Express (Colgan) 650 Continental Connection (Express Jet) US Airways Express (Colgan) Continental Connection (Commutair) Delta Connection (Commutair) Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Colgan) Continental Connection (Colgan) Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Chautauqua) Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Chautauqua) Delta Connection (ASA) United Express (ASA) Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) 39,834 | United Express (Republic) | 14 | | 292 | 0.7% | 1,016 |
| American Eagle (Mésa) formerly US Airways Express 16 | | 2 | 0.0% | 4 | 0.0% | |
| Delta Connection (Chautauqua) | Delta Connection (Compass) | | | 50 | 0.1% | 134 |
| United Express (Chautauqua) 168 | American Eagle (Mesa) formerly US Airways Express | | | 16 | 0.0% | 664 |
| Air Canada United Express (Colgan) Continental Connection (Express Jet) US Airways Express (Colgan) Continental Connection (Commutair) Delta Connection (Colgan) Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Chautauqua) Delta Connection (ASA) United Express (ASA) Northwest Airlines Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) Cargo Carriers Wiggins Airways US Airways 1,758 4,4% 1,760 United Parcel Service 982 2,2% 952 2,4% 964 Ameriflight 456 1,0% 550 1,4% 526 Federal Express Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9,7% 3,774 9,4% 3,770 | Delta Connection (Chautauqua) | | | | | 650 |
| United Express (Colgan) Continental Connection (Express Jet) US Airways Express (Colgan) Continental Connection (Commutair) Delta Connection (Comair) Continental Connection (Colgan) Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Chautauqua) Delta Connection (ASA) United Express (ASA) Northwest Airlines Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) 39,834 90.3% 36,370 90.6% 37,140 Cargo Carriers Wiggins Airways Wiggins Airways 2,350 5.3% 1,758 4.4% 1,760 United Parcel Service 982 2.2% 952 2.4% 964 Amerifight 456 1.0% 550 1.4% 520 Federal Express Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers Misc Cargo Carriers Misc Cargo Carriers Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | United Express (Chautauqua) | | | | | 168 |
| Continental Connection (Express Jet) US Airways Express (Colgan) Continental Connection (Commutair) Delta Connection (Colgan) Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Chautauqua) Delta Connection (ASA) United Express (ASA) Northwest Airlines Northwest Airlines Northwest Airlines (Mesaba) Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) Transport | Air Canada | | | | | |
| US Airways Express (Colgan) Continental Connection (Commutair) Delta Connection (Colgan) Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Chautauqua) Delta Connection (ASA) United Express (ASA) Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) 39,834 90.3% 36,370 90.6% 37,140 Cargo Carriers Wiggins Airways United Parcel Service 982 2.2% 952 2.4% 964 Amerifight 456 1.0% 550 1.4% 526 Federal Express Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers | United Express (Colgan) | | | | | |
| Continental Connection (Commutair) Delta Connection (Codgan) Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Chautauqua) Delta Connection (ASA) United Express (ASA) Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) 39,834 90.3% 36,370 90.6% 37,140 Cargo Carriers Wiggins Airways 2,350 5.3% 1,758 4.4% 1,760 United Parcel Service 982 2.2% 952 2.4% 964 Ameriflight 456 1.0% 550 1.4% 526 Federal Express 476 1.1% 514 1.3% 520 Federal Express Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers Misc Cargo Carriers Air Now Airborne Express Air Now Airborne Express Air Service Air Service | \ , , , , | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Corgan) | | | | | | |
| Continental Connection (Colgan) Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Chautauqua) Delta Connection (ASA) United Express (ASA) Northwest Airlines Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) Say, Say | | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Mesaba) US Airways Express (Chautauqua) | | | | | | |
| US Airways Express (Chautauqua) Delta Connection (ASA) United Express (ASA) Northwest Airlines Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) 39,834 90.3% 36,370 90.6% 37,140 | ` , | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (ASA) United Express (ASA) | , | | | | | |
| United Express (ASA) Northwest Airlines Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) Say, 834 90.3% 36,370 90.6% 37,140 | | | | | | |
| Northwest Airlines Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) Say,834 90.3% 36,370 90.6% 37,140 | | | | | | |
| Northwest Airlink (Pinnacle) Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) Cargo Carriers Wiggins Airways United Parcel Service Ameriflight Federal Express Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers Moreover Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers Misc Cargo Carriers Air Now Airborne Express Air Now Airborne Express Air Now Airborne Express Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers Airborne Express Airborne E | , | | | | | |
| Northwest Airlink (Mesaba) | | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Freedom) Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) 39,834 90.3% 36,370 90.6% 37,140 Cargo Carriers Wiggins Airways 2,350 5.3% 1,758 4.4% 1,760 United Parcel Service 982 2.2% 952 2.4% 964 Ameriflight 456 1.0% 550 1.4% 526 Federal Express 476 1.1% 514 1.3% 520 Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | | | | | | |
| Continental Airlines American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) 39,834 90.3% 36,370 90.6% 37,140 Cargo Carriers Wiggins Airways 2,350 5.3% 1,758 4.4% 1,760 United Parcel Service 982 2.2% 952 2.4% 964 Ameriflight 456 1.0% 550 1.4% 526 Federal Express 476 1.1% 514 1.3% 520 Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | , | | | | | |
| American Eagle Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) 39,834 90.3% 36,370 90.6% 37,140 | | | | | | |
| Delta Connection (Big Sky) US Airways Express (Trans States) 39,834 90.3% 36,370 90.6% 37,140 Cargo Carriers Wiggins Airways 2,350 5.3% 1,758 4.4% 1,760 United Parcel Service 982 2.2% 952 2.4% 964 Ameriflight 456 1.0% 550 1.4% 526 Federal Express 476 1.1% 514 1.3% 520 Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | • | | | | | |
| US Airways Express (Trans States) 39,834 90.3% 36,370 90.6% 37,140 | | | | | | |
| Cargo Carriers 39,834 90.3% 36,370 90.6% 37,140 Wiggins Airways 2,350 5.3% 1,758 4.4% 1,760 United Parcel Service 982 2.2% 952 2.4% 964 Ameriflight 456 1.0% 550 1.4% 526 Federal Express 476 1.1% 514 1.3% 520 Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | | | | | | |
| Cargo Carriers Wiggins Airways 2,350 5.3% 1,758 4.4% 1,760 United Parcel Service 982 2.2% 952 2.4% 964 Ameriflight 456 1.0% 550 1.4% 526 Federal Express 476 1.1% 514 1.3% 520 Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | OS All Ways Expless (Trails States) | 30.834 | 90.3% | 36 370 | 90.6% | 37 140 |
| Wiggins Airways 2,350 5.3% 1,758 4.4% 1,760 United Parcel Service 982 2.2% 952 2.4% 964 Ameriflight 456 1.0% 550 1.4% 526 Federal Express 476 1.1% 514 1.3% 520 Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | Corgo Corrioro | 33,004 | 30.070 | 50,570 | 30.070 | 07,140 |
| United Parcel Service 982 2.2% 952 2.4% 964 Ameriflight 456 1.0% 550 1.4% 526 Federal Express 476 1.1% 514 1.3% 520 Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | | 2 250 | E 20/ | 1 750 | 1 10/ | 1 760 |
| Ameriflight 456 1.0% 550 1.4% 526 Federal Express 476 1.1% 514 1.3% 520 Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | , | • | | · | | |
| Federal Express 476 1.1% 514 1.3% 520 Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | | | | | | |
| Air Now Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | • | | | | | |
| Airborne Express Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | | 470 | 1.1/0 | 514 | 1.370 | 320 |
| Misc Cargo Carriers 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | | | | | | |
| 4,264 9.7% 3,774 9.4% 3,770 | • | | | | | |
| | | 4 264 | 9.7% | 3.774 | 9.4% | 3.770 |
| | Grand Total | | | | | |

Source: Albany County Airport Authority

Albany International Airport Aircraft Operations, Con't 2007-2016

| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| 8,670 | 9,018 | 9,152 | 9,182 | 9,510 | 9,698 | 9,868 |
| 6,212 | 6,218 | 7,590 | 6,244 | 6,230 | 1,732 | |
| 1,286 | 998 | | | | | |
| 1,250 | 1,318 | 786 | 342 | | | 10 |
| 2,316 | 1,534 | 2,866 | 2,124 | 1,788 | 2,140 | 2,202 |
| 1,462 | 1,426 | 1,388 | 1,348 | 2,070 | 2,944 | 2,692 |
| 954 | 2,668 | 2,100 | 2,754 | 4,538 | 3,102 | 2,838 |
| 590 | 1,028 | 1,232 | 1,280 | 1,538 | 1,474 | 1,632 |
| 3,482 | 3,438 | 4,440 | 2,360 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 3,688 | 3,700 | 3,034 | 3,360 | 2,396 | 1,872 | 1,780 |
| 344 | 4 | 0,004 | 102 | 134 | 108 | 872 |
| 3,946 | 4,716 | 1,716 | 1,286 | 101 | 100 | 0.2 |
| 3,3.3 | 2 | ., | ., | | | |
| 852 | 442 | | | | | |
| 592 | 470 | 792 | 988 | 956 | | |
| | | 2 | 264 | 1,530 | 2,470 | 2,522 |
| | 64 | | | , | , | 208 |
| 1,154 | 608 | 288 | 1,786 | 2,210 | 2,212 | 2,224 |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | |
| 41 | 67 | 69 | 56 | 42 | 40 | 52 |
| 1,476 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 4 | 4 | | | | 2 |
| 596 | 356 | 88 | 550 | | | |
| 350 | 2 | 18 | 166 | 122 | 614 | 538 |
| 134 | 612 | 48 | 246 | 264 | 4 | 34 |
| 668 | 4.000 | 222 | 1.010 | 1 000 | 4 404 | 4.500 |
| 734 | 1,060 | 988 | 1,340 | 1,290 | 1,484 | 1,530 |
| | 1,780 | 1,158 | 2.004 | 2.002 | 2 202 | 4.000 |
| | 432 | 1,962 | 2,964 | 2,902 | 3,382 | 4,986 |
| | 324 298 | 1,368 1,582 | 1,866 606 | 1,904 562 | 2,646 324 | 3,566 1,332 |
| | 214 | 120 | 1,238 | 1,974 | 2,368 | 1,856 |
| | 188 | 1,268 | 1,246 | 1,514 | 1,312 | 1,000 |
| | 6 | 462 | 1,088 | 1,514 | 1,512 | |
| | 2 | 402 | 1,000 | | | 86 |
| | _ | 1,222 | 1,624 | 2,414 | 2,428 | 2,658 |
| | | 832 | 546 | _, | _,0 | _,000 |
| | | | 0.0 | 1,356 | 1,696 | 2,090 |
| | | | | 1,004 | 438 | 712 |
| | | | | 764 | 740 | |
| | | | | 496 | 1,380 | 2,162 |
| | | | | 22 | | |
| | | | | | 1,774 | 2,150 |
| | | | | | 38 | 1,410 |
| | | | | | | 8 |
| 40,821 | 42,997 | 46,577 | 46,956 | 49,530 | 48,420 | 52,020 |
| | | | | | | |
| 1,706 | 1,740 | 1,687 | 1,770 | 1,768 | 1,804 | 1,870 |
| 942 | 936 | 950 | 934 | 928 | 926 | 928 |
| 518 | 526 | 524 | 542 | 642 | 32 | |
| 468 | 518 | 520 | 516 | 528 | 526 | 514 |
| | | | | 40 | 496 | 456 |
| | | | | | 524 | 1,014 |
| | 2 | 6 | | | 1,606 | 2,928 |
| 3,634 | 3,722 | 3,687 | 3,762 | 3,906 | 5,914 | 7,710 |
| 44,455 | 46,719 | 50,264 | 50,718 | 53,436 | 54,334 | 59,730 |

Albany International Airport Aircraft Operations 2007-2016

| _ | Year | Airlines | Cargo | General Aviation | Military | Total |
|---|----------------------|----------|--------|------------------|----------|---------|
| | 2007 | 51,968 | 7,710 | 45,688 | 5,409 | 110,775 |
| | 2008 | 48,380 | 5,882 | 34,048 | 5,214 | 93,524 |
| | 2009 | 49,488 | 3,906 | 34,579 | 6,540 | 94,513 |
| | 2010 | 46,900 | 3,762 | 30,698 | 7,137 | 88,497 |
| | 2011 | 46,508 | 3,687 | 25,980 | 4,226 | 80,401 |
| | 2012 | 42,932 | 3,722 | 24,322 | 4,543 | 75,519 |
| | 2013 | 40,780 | 3,676 | 23,873 | 4,436 | 72,765 |
| | 2014 | 37,082 | 3,770 | 18,124 | 2,316 | 61,292 |
| | 2015 | 36,370 | 3,774 | 17,376 | 2,481 | 60,001 |
| | 2016 | 39,834 | 4,264 | 17,576 | 3,057 | 64,731 |
| | mpounded 007-2016 | -23.3% | -44.7% | -61.5% | -43.5% | -41.6% |

Source: Albany County Airport Authority

Albany International Airport Airlines Serving the Albany International Airport

MAJORS / NATIONALS

American Airlines
Delta Air Lines
Jet Blue Airways
Southwest Airlines
United Airlines

REGIONAL / COMMUTERS

Air Wisconsin Airlines d/b/a American Eagle CommutAir d/b/a United Express Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection Envoy d/b/a American Eagle Express Jet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection Express Jet Airlines d/b/a United Express Go Jet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection Go Jet Airlines d/b/a United Express Hyannis Air Service d/b/a Cape Air & Nantucket Airlines Mesa Air d/b/a United Express Piedmont Airlines d/b/a American Eagle PSA d/b/a American Eagle Republic Airlines d/b/a American Eagle Sky West d/b/a Delta Connection Sky West d/b/a United Express TransStates d/b/a United Express

ALL-CARGO CARRIERS

Federal Express
United Parcel Service
Ameriflight
Wiggins Airways

As of December 31, 2016

Source: Albany County Airport Authority

Albany International Airport Major Carrier Airline Service

SCHEDULED JET AIRLINE SERVICE

| CARRIER | NON-STOP SERVICE | ONE-STOP, SAME-PLANE SERVICE |
|---|--|--|
| American Airlines - Air Wisconsin - Envoy - Piedmont - PSA - Trans States | Charlotte (CLT) Chicago (ORD) Philadelphia (PHL) Washington National (DCA) | Austin (AUS) Boston (BOS) Memphis (MEM) Norfolk (ORF) St. Louis (STL) |
| Delta Air Lines - Endeavor - SkyWest | Atlanta (ATL) Detroit (DTW) Minneapolis (MSP) | |
| JetBlue | Fort Lauderdale (FLL) Orlando (MCO) | |
| Southwest Airlines | Baltimore (BWI) Chicago (MDW) Fort Lauderdale (FLL) Fort Myers (RSW) Las Vegas (LAS) Orlando (MCO) Tampa (TPA) | Atlanta (ATL) Dallas (DAL) Denver (DEN) Grand Rapids (GRR) Indianapolis (IND) Kansas City (MCI) Memphis (MEM) Milwaukee (MKE) New Orleans (MSY) Phoenix (PHX) San Diego (SAN) Seattle (SEA) Tucson (TUS) |
| United Airlines - Commutair - GoJet | Chicago (ORD) New York (EWR) Washington Dulles (IAD) | |

As of March 2017

Source: Official Airline Guide Schedule, February 2017

Albany International Airport Commuter Airline Service

SCHEDULED COMMUTER AIRLINE SERVICE

CARRIER NON-STOP SERVICE ONE-STOP, SAME-PLANE SERVICE

American

- Piedmont Philadelphia (PHL)

Cape Air Boston (BOS)

Massena (MSS) Ogdensburg (OGS)

United Express

- Commutair New York Newark (EWR)

Washington Dulles (IAD)

Albany International Airport Primary Origination and Destination Passenger Markets

| | | 2016 | | | 2015 | 2007 | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------|------------|------|------------|--|
| Market | Length | Rank Passengers | | Rank | Passengers | Rank | Passengers | |
| Orlando | MH | 1 | 296,106 | 1 | 217,640 | 1 | 274,910 | |
| Southeast Florida (1) | MH | 2 | 213,539 | 2 | 165,990 | 3 | 145,300 | |
| Tampa | MH | 3 | 142,869 | 3 | 138,850 | 5 | 126,610 | |
| Chicago (2) | MH | 6 | 124,476 | 5 | 117,280 | 4 | 141,760 | |
| Baltimore | SH | 4 | 93,511 | 4 | 103,370 | 2 | 222,340 | |
| Atlanta | MH | 5 | 87,539 | 8 | 76,440 | 9 | 66,730 | |
| Las Vegas | LH | 7 | 82,968 | 7 | 80,100 | 6 | 99,140 | |
| Washington, DC (3) | SH | 8 | 75,053 | 6 | 85,450 | 7 | 69,520 | |
| Charlotte | SH | 9 | 73,287 | 9 | 65,560 | 15 | 44,060 | |
| Denver | MH | 10 | 69,202 | 11 | 63,870 | 10 | 60,890 | |
| Los Angeles | LH | 11 | 66,471 | 10 | 60,760 | 8 | 69,090 | |
| San Francisco | LH | 12 | 58,112 | 12 | 55,940 | | N/A | |
| Fort Myers | MH | 13 | 48,306 | 15 | 39,070 | 13 | 48,170 | |
| Phoenix | LH | 14 | 48,031 | 13 | 52,060 | 11 | 55,120 | |
| Minneapolis | MH | 15 | 42,585 | 16 | 40,870 | 20 | 35,750 | |
| Houston | MH | 16 | 40,000 | 17 | 40,000 | 19 | 38,210 | |
| Seattle/Tacoma | LH | 17 | 37,690 | 21 | 33,410 | | N/A | |
| San Diego | LH | 18 | 36,696 | 18 | 34,960 | 17 | 40,170 | |
| Raleigh/Durham | SH | 19 | 35,139 | 19 | 33,670 | 12 | 49,170 | |
| Dallas/Ft. Worth | MH | 20 | 33,894 | 14 | 44,480 | 14 | 46,790 | |

SH Short Haul = 0 to 600 miles

MH Medium Haul = 601 to 1,800 miles

LH Long Haul = over 1,801 miles

- (1) Includes Fort Lauderdale, Miami, and West Palm Beach
- (2) Includes Midway and O'Hare
- (3) Includes National and Dulles

N/A - Not Available

Source: O & D Passenger Survey of Airline Passenger Traffic, U.S. DOT, Databank 12

^{*} Notes:

Compliance





Kevin J. McCoy, CPA

Thomas W. Donovan, CPA

Frank S. Venezia, CPA

James E. Amell. CPA

Carol A. Hausamann, CPA

Daniel J. Litz, CPA

Karl F. Newton, CPA

Kevin P. O'Leary, CPA

Heather R. Lewis, CPA

Heather D. Patten, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Members
Albany County Airport Authority

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities and fiduciary funds of the Albany County Airport Authority (the Authority), a component unit of the County of Albany, New York, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 13, 2017.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Authority's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

www.marvincpa.com

An Independent Member of the BDO Alliance USA

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Authority's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Authority's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Marvin and Company, P.C.

Albany County Airport Authority Schedule Of Federal Financial and NYS DOT Assistance December 31, 2016

| Federal Project | NYS Project | Federal * Percent | | CFDA | Total Grant Amo | unt | Year Ended 12/31/16 Expenditures | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|----------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Number | • | Participation | Description Of Project | Number | Federal | State | Federal | State | |
| CAPTITAL C | ONTRIBUT | TIONS: | | | | | | | |
| 112-12 | 1A00.01 | 90.00% | Airfield Lighting Electrical Vault Rehabilitation | 20.106 | 1,035,018 | 57,501 | 93,566 | 5,198 | |
| 126-14 | 1A00.15 | 90.00% | Runway 01-19 Pavement and Centerline Lighting Rehabilitation | 20.106 | 4,247,774 | 235,987 | 404,141 | 22,452 | |
| 127-15 | 1A00.16 | 90.00% | Airfield Illuminated Sign Replacement (137-Units) | 20.106 | 496,319 | 27,573 | 306,243 | 17,014 | |
| 128-15 | 1A00.17 | 90.00% | Terminal Roofing Rehabilitation | 20.106 | 1,338,705 | 74,372 | 101,712 | 5,650 | |
| 129-16 | 1A00.18 | 90.00% | Security Fiber Optic Cable System | 20.106 | 1,123,784 | 62,432 | 867,471 | 48,193 | |
| 130-16 | 1A00.19 | 90.00% | Airfield Emergency Generator | 20.106 | 211,513 | 11,750 | 179,665 | 9,981 | |
| 131-16 | 1A00.20 | 90.00% | Passenger Boarding Bridges A4, B11 and C2 | 20.106 | 3,036,119 | 168,673 | 102,481 | 5,660 | |
| | 1759.76 | 80.00% | CNG Facility Improvement | 20.205 | - | 225,119 | (19,600) | 240,000 | |
| | | | TOTAL CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION | <u>-</u> | \$ 11,489,232 \$ | 863,407 | \$ 2,035,679 \$ | 354,148 | |
| <u>NON-OPERA</u> N/A | N/A N/A | A <i>NTS:</i> N/A | TSA Law Enforcement Officer Cooperative Agreement | 97.090 | \$ 222,772 \$ | - | \$ 222,772 \$ | - | |
| | | | TOTAL NON-OPERATING GRANTS | _ | \$ 222,772 \$ | - | \$ 222,772 \$ | - | |
| | | | GRAND TOTAL | _ | \$ 11,712,004 \$ | 863,407 | \$ 2,258,451 \$ | 354,148 | |

^(*) The remaining percentage is shared equally between the State of New York and the Authority.

See accompanying Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and New York State Department of Transportation Financial Assistance.

Albany County Airport Authority Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and New York State Department of Transportation Financial Assistance For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

1. Scope of Audit Pursuant to the Uniform Guidance

The Albany County Airport Authority (Authority) is a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and New York State Department of Transportation Financial Assistance (the Schedule) includes all of the federal award programs and the New York State Department of Transportation matching grant award for the FAA's Airport Improvement Act (CFDA #20.106) administered by the Albany County Airport Authority, an entity defined in the financial statements.

2. Basis of Accounting

The accompanying Schedule includes the federal award activity of the Authority under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2016. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Authority, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the Authority.

3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. The Authority has not elected to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance and did not claim any indirect costs and has not claimed any indirect costs.

4. Federal Reimbursements

Federal reimbursements are based upon specific expenditures. Therefore, the amounts reported here represent grant income earned rather than cash received.



Kevin J. McCoy, CPA

Thomas W. Donovan, CPA

Frank S. Venezia, CPA

James E. Amell, CPA

Carol A. Hausamann, CPA

Daniel J. Litz, CPA

Karl F. Newton, CPA

Kevin P. O'Leary, CPA

Heather R. Lewis, CPA

Heather D. Patten, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Members
Albany County Airport Authority

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Albany County Airport Authority's (the Authority) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Authority's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2016. The Authority's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, contracts, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Authority's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Authority's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

www.marvincpa.com

An Independent Member of the BDO Alliance USA

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Authority's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Albany County Airport Authority complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the Authority is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Authority's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Marvin and Company, P.C.



A History of Shaping Futures

Kevin J. McCoy, CPA

Thomas W. Donovan, CPA

Frank S. Venezia, CPA

James E. Amell, CPA

Carol A. Hausamann, CPA

Daniel J. Litz, CPA

Karl F. Newton, CPA

Kevin P. O'Leary, CPA

Heather R. Lewis, CPA

Heather D. Patten, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE
FOR THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF
TRANSPORTATION FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY NEW YORK STATE
CODIFICATION OF RULES AND REGULATIONS

To the Members
Albany County Airport Authority

Report on Compliance

We have audited the Albany County Airport Authority (the Authority), a component unit of the County of Albany, New York's, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *Preliminary Draft Part 43 of the New York State Codification of Rules and Regulations* (NYCRR), that could have a direct and material effect on its state transportation assistance program for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to the state transportation assistance program.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Authority's compliance for the state transportation assistance program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Preliminary Draft Part 43 of NYCRR*. Those standards and the *Preliminary Draft Part 43 of NYCRR* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the state transportation assistance program has occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Authority's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

www.marvincpa.com

An Independent Member of the BDO Alliance USA

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the state transportation assistance program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Authority's compliance.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Albany County Airport Authority complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that are applicable to its state transportation assistance program for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the Authority is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Authority's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the state transportation assistance program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for the state transportation assistance program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the NYCRR, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of the state transportation assistance program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of the state transportation assistance program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of the state transportation assistance program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the *Preliminary Draft Part 43* of the *New York State Codification of Rules and Regulations*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Marvin and Company, P.C.

Albany County Airport Authority Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

A. SUMMARY OF AUDIT RESULTS

- 1. The auditor's report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the Albany County Airport Authority.
- 2. No material weaknesses were identified during the audit of the financial statements.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the Albany County Airport Authority were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. No material weaknesses were identified during the audit of the major federal award program.
- 5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award program for the Albany County Airport Authority expresses an unmodified opinion.
- 6. There were no audit findings related to the major federal award program for the Albany County Airport Authority.
- 7. The Airport Improvement Program (CFDA #20.106), including the New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) matching grants for this program was the major program for the year ended December 31, 2016.
- 8. The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and B programs was \$750,000.
- 9. The Albany County Airport Authority was considered a low-risk auditee.
- B. FINDINGS FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

NONE

C. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL AND NYS DOT AWARD PROGRAM AUDIT

NONE



Kevin J. McCoy, CPA

Thomas W. Donovan, CPA

Frank S. Venezia, CPA

James E. Amell. CPA

Carol A. Hausamann, CPA

Daniel J. Litz, CPA

Karl F. Newton, CPA

Kevin P. O'Leary, CPA

Heather R. Lewis, CPA

Heather D. Patten, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR THE PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGE PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

To the Members
Albany County Airport Authority

Report on Compliance

We have audited the Albany County Airport Authority (the Authority), a component unit of the County of Albany, New York's, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies*, issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (Guide), that could have a direct and material effect on its Passenger Facility Charge Program for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its Passenger Facility Charge Program.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Authority's compliance for the Passenger Facility Charge Program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the Guide. Those standards and the Guide require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the Passenger Facility Charge Program has occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Authority's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

www.marvincpa.com

An Independent Member of the BDO Alliance USA

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the Passenger Facility Charge Program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Authority's compliance.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Albany County Airport Authority complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that are applicable to its Passenger Facility Charge Program for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the Authority is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Authority's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the Passenger Facility Charge Program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for the Passenger Facility Charge Program and to test and report on the internal control over compliance in accordance with the Guide, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of the Passenger Facility Charge Program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of the Passenger Facility Charge Program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of the Passenger Facility Charge Program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the *Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies*, issued by the Federal Aviation Administration. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Marvin and Company, P.C.

Albany County Airport Authority Schedule of Passenger Facility Charges Collected and Expended

For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Expenditures on | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| | PFC Charges | | Interest | | Total | Approved | | |
| Quarter Ended | | Received | | Earned | Received | Projects | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance | \$ | 84,863,348 | \$ | 2,726,155 | \$87,589,503 | \$ | 80,660,163 | \$6,929,340 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3/31/2016 | | 1,300,561 | | 3,468 | 1,304,029 | | 1,082,463 | |
| 6/30/2016 | | 1,318,374 | | 3,600 | 1,321,974 | | 1,082,463 | |
| 9/30/2016 | | 1,517,017 | | 3,801 | 1,520,818 | | 1,082,463 | |
| 12/31/2016 | | 1,220,334 | | 4,072 | 1,224,406 | | 360,821 | |
| Total 2016 | | 5,356,286 | | 14,941 | 5,371,227 | | 3,608,210 | 1,763,017 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Program to Date | \$ | 90,219,634 | \$ | 2,741,096 | \$92,960,730 | \$ | 84,268,373 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| PFC Funds to be used for future debt service payments: \$8,692,357 | | | | | | | | \$8,692,357 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | PF | C and Interest | | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2016 | PF | C Net Income | |
| | | Received | PF | C Receivable | PFC Receivable | Р | er Financials | |
| • | \$ | 5,371,227 | \$ | (474,748) | \$ 489,467 | \$ | 5,385,946 | • |

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

A. Scope of Audit Pursuant to September 2000 Passenger Facility Charge Audit Compliance and Reporting Guide for Public Agencies.

The Albany County Airport Authority is a body corporate and politic, constituting a public benefit corporation. The Schedule of Passenger Facility Charges Collected and Expended includes all the PFCs and the interest earnings thereon collected by the Authority beginning May 1, 1994 through December 31, 2016. Passenger Facility Charges are collected pursuant to a Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved application in 1994 to Impose \$40,726,364. During 1996, the Authority requested and received approval to increase the amount of PFCs to \$116,888,308 projected to be collected through the year 2022. Effective September 1, 2009, the Authority implemented an approved change the PFC collection from \$3.00 per passenger to \$4.50 per passenger, with a current estimated collection period through 2020.

B. Basis of Accounting

The above schedule was prepared on an accrual basis of accounting. Passenger Facility Charges are recorded as deferred revenue until used for debt service payments under an FAA approved application to use.

Albany County Airport Authority Passenger Facility Charge Program Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

A. SUMMARY OF AUDIT RESULTS

- 1. No material weaknesses were identified during the audit of the passenger facility program.
- 2. The auditor's report on compliance for the passenger facility charge program expresses an unmodified opinion.
- 3. There were no audit findings related to the passenger facility charge program.

B. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

NONE

Biographies of the Members of the Albany County Airport Authority

Rev. Kenneth J. Doyle, Chair is a native of Troy, New York. He attended the Mater Christi Seminary in Albany, New York and later graduated with a Master of Arts in philosophy from Basselin College, Catholic University of America in Washington. D.C. Father Doyle is a graduate of the Theological College, Catholic University of American, Washington D.C. He was ordained in 1966. Father Doyle later graduated from Albany Law School and was admitted to the New York State Bar in 1978. Father Doyle has undertaken a number of assignments for the Roman Catholic Church including instructor in religion at Cardinal McCloskey High School, Albany, NY; Editor of the Evangelist diocesan newspaper; Bureau Chief National Catholic News Service, Rome, Italy; Director of Government Relations, New York State Catholic Conference; Albany, New York and Director for Media Relations, United States Catholic Conference, Washington, DC; Pastor, Parish of Mater Christi, Albany, New York and Chancellor for Public Information, Roman Catholic Diocese of Albany. Father Doyle currently resides in Albany.

Anthony Gorman, Secretary is a lifelong resident of Capital Region and lives in Colonie. He is a graduate of The Albany Academy and Georgetown University. Anthony Gorman has been principal in The Gorman Group, a highway construction company, since 1972. He has been continuously active in numerous charitable and civic groups for the last 25 years. He currently is a trustee at The Fort Orange Club in Albany.

Dorsey M. Whitehead, Treasurer, is a native of Rocky Mount, North Carolina, is a graduate of Virginia State University, Webster University and Northwestern University. A much decorated military retiree, he flew and instructed both fixed and rotary wing aircraft. Dorsey is also a retiree of the New York State Senate as a Legislative Analyst. He serves on several boards and belongs to numerous fraternal, civic and service organizations. Dorsey volunteers with the American Cancer Society and the Watervliet Arsenal Retirement Services Office. He resides in Albany and enjoys bridge, tennis, gardening and reading.

Lyon M. Greenberg, M.D. is a Dartmouth College and John Hopkins Medical School graduate and the founding partner of the Capital Region Otolaryngology Head and Neck Group in Albany, New York since 1964. Dr. Greenberg has held numerous positions on medical committees, including President of the Upstate New York Alumni Association at Johns Hopkins University; National Program Chairman, Section on Otolaryngology, American Academy of Pediatrics; Executive Committee, Section on Otolaryngology, American Academy of Pediatrics; CME Chairman, Section on Otolaryngology, American Academy of Pediatrics; Legislative Chairman, New York State Society of Otolaryngologists; Secretary/Treasurer of The Child's Hospital; President of New York State Society of Otolaryngologists; member of the founding Committee of the American Society of Pediatric Otolaryngology; President of the Eastern New York Dartmouth Alumni Club; Vice-President of Congregation Beth-Abraham Jacob and Member of the Dr. David Axelrod Committee at the School of Public Health SUNY. Dr. Greenberg has

received numerous awards over his career including The Willard W. Eggleston Memorial Botany Prize (1954) (Dartmouth College); Outstanding Service Award (1973) (Dartmouth College); Air Defense Command Commendation, U.S.A.F. (1962); Air Force Commendation Medal, U.S.A.F. (1962) and The Class of 1954 Award (2004) (Dartmouth College). Dr. Greenberg currently resides in Slingerlands with his wife Marcia and has four grown children.

Patricia M. Reilly enjoyed a 30-year career in New York State and Local government. As the Department of Motor Vehicles' Deputy Commissioner for Customer Service, she was an architect of DMV's "Reinvent" program, which won national praise for its forward thinking on the role of customer service in government. She also served as the Chief Legislative Representative for the New York City Council in Albany, where she represented the Speaker before the Legislative and the Executive branch. Finally, she served as Nassau County's Executive Director of the Traffic and Parking Violations Agency and was cited in a Newsday editorial for turning around an agency that was labeled by the Nassau County Comptroller as "the worst run agency in the worst run county in America". Ms. Reilly holds a BA and MA from St. John's University and taught Public Administration in their Government and Politics Department for 10 years. She currently is a consultant and resides in Slingerlands.

Paula T. Wilkerson, originally from Virginia, has been a resident of Albany County for the past 30 years. Throughout her professional career, Paula has devoted her life to public service. Most recently, her career has included management and leadership positions with the New York State Legislature, and the City and County of Albany. Paula also served for many years in the not for profit community. Currently, she is employed by the New York State Office of the State Comptroller. She is a graduate of the State University of New York Empire State College with a degree in Business Management and Economics and currently resides in the City of Albany.

Steven Heider, retired Chief of Police for the Town of Colonie Police Department, is nearly a lifelong resident of Colonie. He served as the Town's fifth Police Chief, retiring in 2015 after serving on the force for 42 ½ years. During his tenure as Colonie Police Chief, the Town of Colonie was rated the #1 community with the lowest crime rating in the country for two consecutive years. A graduate of Colonie Central High School, Hudson Valley Community College and Russell Sage College, he began his career in 1973 and continues today to be involved in many community activities. Throughout his long career he has served on many committees and boards to promote public safety and to advocate for those that lacked the resources to do so throughout the Capital Region and beyond. He also served as President of the New York State Association of Chiefs of Police, Inc., and is the secretary and treasurer of the Northeastern Chiefs of Police Conference. The retired Chief is also a former member of the Village of Colonie Planning board and the former First Vice Chairman for the Middle Atlantic-Great Lakes Organized Crime Law Enforcement Network, of which he is still an active advisor to their policy board. In addition to the Albany County Airport Authority board, he also serves on the boards of the Colonie Youth Center Inc., and the Scautub Insurance Agency located in Scotia, New York.

Biographies of the Albany County Airport Authority Senior Staff

John A. O'Donnell, PE, is the Chief Executive Officer of the Authority and is responsible for the oversight of the affairs of the Authority. Prior to his appointment in 2003, Mr. O'Donnell served as Chief Operating Officer (2000-2003) and Director of Project Development (1996-2000) for the Authority. Prior to the Authority, Mr. O'Donnell served as Director of Design Consultant Services for the Office of General Services for the State of New York and Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Callanan Industries.

William J. O'Reilly, CPA, is the Chief Financial Officer of the Authority and is responsible for financial planning, budgeting, operating and capital accounting procedures and controls, and financial policies and procedures. Mr. O'Reilly was previously employed from 1986-2008 with the Office of the State Comptroller for the State of New York where he held positions in accounting, auditing, public authority administration, cash and debt management, and budget and policy analysis.

Peter F. Stuto, Esq., Airport Counsel, is responsible for the day to day legal affairs of the Authority. Mr. Stuto was most recently Senior Assistant Counsel in the Office of the Majority Counsel of the New York State Assembly. Mr. Stuto has held positions of financial consultant with Merrill Lynch, attorney with Hiscock & Barclay, and Floor Counsel to New York State Senate Minority Leader.





Albany County Airport Authority Administration Building, Suite 200 Albany, NY 12211-1057 518-242-2222 www.albanyairport.com